

- A**
- Abbey, Analyn**, Jan 18:20
- Abelia**
pruning, Nov 99:11
- Abutilon megapotamicum**
bell-flowered, May 13:28
Brazilian flower, Jul 05:24
- acacia**
blackbrush, Sep 99:37
huisache, Sep 99:36
- Acalypha wilkesiana (copper plant)**
heat-loving, May 05:44, May 06:46
ornamental foliage, Mar 03:42
- Accents of Salado (garden accent retailer)**, Jul 05:32
- Achillea (yarrow)**
for health, Jul 07:32
preserving, Jul 05:23
- Acorn Springs Farms Inc. (Hallsville)**, Sep 02:24
- Acourtia wrightii (brownfoot)**
for Trans Pecos gardens, May 99:16
- Adams, Baxter (maple grower)**, Sep 00:26
- Adams, Bill (tomato tester)**, Jan 12:20, Jan 17:17
- Adams, Don (gardener)**, Jan 14:45
- Adams, William D.
leeks, Nov 98:17
- Adams, William D. (horticulturist)**, Nov 08:14
- Addison, Texas**
'Earthkind' rose trials, Sep 05:38
- Adiantum capillus (maidenhair fern)**
fern for Texas, Mar 08:23
- A.E. Leonard Native Plant Garden**, Jan 14:32
- aeration**
lawn, Jul 99:9
pond, Jan 99:13, May 99:10, May 00:12
- Aesculus (buckeye)**
glabra, Jul 08:44
pavia var. *flavescens*, Jul 08:44
pavia var. *pavia*, Jul 08:44
- Affleck, Thomas (nurseryman)**, Sep 15:42
- African iris**, Jan 14:14
- African violet**
diseases
virus, Jul 11:50
plant profile, Nov 11:24
- Agapanthus**
plant profile, Mar 05:26
- agarita**. see *Mahonia*
- agarito**. see *Berberis*
- Agastache (hyssop)**
aurantiaca (orange hummingbird mint), Sep 12:28
barberi (giant hummingbird's mint), Sep 12:27
cana (mosquito plant), Sep 12:26
foeniculum, Mar 03:36, Jul 05:23, Mar 11:23
mexicana, Sep 12:28
plant profile, Jan 06:25, Sep 12:26
rupestris (licorice mint), Sep 12:27
- Agave**
montana, Nov 09:43
neomexicana, Nov 09:43
plant profile, Jul 07:28, Sep 07:4, Nov 16:48
- Ageratum (flossflower)**
'Artist' series, Jan 06:29
crazy for daisies, Nov 05:27
plant trials, Sep 06:29
- agriculture**. see farms
- Agrostis capillaries**
as contaminant filter, Nov 15:32
- air potato vine**. see *Dioscorea bulbifera*
- Ajilvsgi, Geyata
instant butterfly garden, Jan 14:36
- Ajuga (bugleweed)**
reptans, Jul 03:23
for shade, Mar 99:11
- Alamanda**
slow-growing tropical vine, Mar 00:46
- Albizia julibrissin (mimosa)**
plant trials, Sep 06:31
- Alcea (hollyhock)**
fungal diseases, Jul 00:47
plant profile, Sep 04:24, Jan 13:22
'Queeny Purple,' Mar 04:47
- Alchemilla xanthoclora (lady's mantle)**
plant profile, Mar 03:38
- alder, yellow**. see *Turnera ulmifolia*
- alfalfa**. see *Medicago sativa*
- alfalfa meal**, Jul 03:38
- aliens**. see invasive species
- Allamanda cathartica**
tropical vine, May 17:26
- alligator tears**. see *Kalanchoe*
- Allium**
see also garlic; onion
chives, Jan 99:7, Nov 01:13, May 12:39
for cool-season gardens, Jul 15:16
harvesting, May 99:19
sativum, Sep 09:34, May 10:20
schoenoprasum, Mar 11:24, Mar 14:22
tuberosum, Mar 03:37, May 04:28, Jan 08:22, Mar 14:22
umbrels in flower arrangements, Nov 15:5
- allspice**. see *Pimenta dioica*
- almond, flowering**. see *Prunus amygdalus*
- almond soup, toasted**, May 13:31
- Aloe**
cooperi, May 14:29
distans, May 14:29
ferox, May 14:29
greatheadii, May 14:30
maculata, May 14:29
marlothii, May 14:29
plicatilis, May 14:29
polyphylla, May 14:28
sinkatana, May 14:29
striata, May 14:28
striatula, May 14:28
variegata, May 14:29
vera, Jan 03:28, May 14:26, Mar 15:40
- Aloysia**
citriodora, Jul 11:36
triphylla
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
Mexican herb, Jan 07:35
for scent, Jan 06:33, Nov 09:17
for tea, Jan 01:43
Texas immigrant, May 01:35
virgata (almond verbena), Nov 09:18, Mar 11:23, May 13:41
- Alpine, Texas**
passion for native plants, May 15:26
- Alpinia**
galangal, Sep 02:32
zerumbet (variegated ginger), Mar 03:43
- Alstroemeria psittacina (parrot lily)**
identification, Nov 09:50
- Alternanthera (Joseph's coat)**
heat-loving, May 06:46
ornamental foliage, Mar 03:42
plant trials, Sep 06:30
rubiginosa, May 05:45
Texas Superstar, Jan 16:32
- Alyogyne huegelii (blue hibiscus)**
plant profile, Jan 06:27
- Alyssum**
for fall color, Jul 16:28
low maintenance plant, Jan 00:9
spring reseeding annual, Nov 01:29
- alyssum, sweet**. see *Lobularia*
- amaranth**
edible weed, Mar 04:18, Jul 06:50, Sep 06:5, Sep 11:43
plant profile, May 02:13
summer green, May 99:42, May 18:16
- amaranth, globe**. see *Gomphrena*
- Amarillo Botanical Gardens**, Nov 11:30
- amaryllis**. see *Hippeastrum*
- Amblyolepis setigera (huisache daisy)**
reseeder, Jul 13:50
for Rio Grande Plains gardens, Nov 99:25
for wildflower meadow, Jul 99:18
- ambush bug**, Mar 03:20
- American Botanical Council**
Medicinal Herb Garden, Nov 01:20
- American Horticultural Society**
heat zone map, Jul 99:7
- anacua**
hardy tree, Nov 98:42
- Anagallis arvensis (scarlet pimpernel)**
native groundcover, Jan 00:36
- Anchusa capensis (summer forget-me-not)**
South African native, Jul 04:42
- Anderson, Bob (garlic grower)**, Sep 01:14
- Anderson, Linda
unwanted spiders, Nov 01:41
- Anderson, Wynn (botanical curator)**, May 01:38
- Andrews, L.E.
gumbo onions, May 11:44
- Andropogon gerardii**
as contaminant filter, Nov 15:31
- Anemone**
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
- Anethum (dill)**
for caterpillars, Mar 13:13
graveolens, Jan 01:43, Sep 09:30
harvesting, May 99:20
identification, May 12:50
plant profile, Sep 06:32, Sep 12:20
planting, Mar 04:46
- Angelica archangelica**
for health, Mar 02:38, Jul 07:32
- Angelonia (summer snapdragon)**
'Angelmist White Cloud,' Jan 06:29
angustifolia, Sep 03:26
plant trials, Sep 06:29
- angel's trumpet**. see *Brugmansia*; *Datura*
- angel's wings**. see *Schizanthus pinnatus*
- anise**. see *Pimpinella anisum*
- anise hyssop**. see *Agastache*
- Anisacanthus quadrifidus var. wrightii (hummingbird bush)**
horn-flowered, May 13:29
for native gardens, May 01:41
- annuals**
cool-season, Nov 99:9, Jul 16:28
fertilizing, Jan 02:7, Sep 03:8

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- fragrant, May 13:42
heat-loving, May 05:44
heat-tolerant, May 03:7
herbs, Sep 05:20, May 08:23
plant trials, Jan 06:28
prolonging blooms, May 05:41
saving seeds of, Jul 02:21
spring reseeding, Nov 01:26
for summer, May 11:26
vines, Jan 03:40, May 17:26
warm-season, Jul 16:26
watering winter, Nov 00:8
- anoles**, Nov 07:5, May 08:5
- Anredera cordifolia** (Madeira vine or sweet mignonette)
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:40
- Anthemis nobilis** (chamomile)
for health, Jul 07:32
for scent, Jan 06:33
for tea, Jan 01:43
- Antigonon leptopus** (Queen's wreath or coral vine)
fall bloomer, Jul 06:32
Mexican beauty, Sep 03:25
plant profile, Sep 07:47
vigorous vine, Jul 12:5
- Antique Rose Emporium** (Brenham), Nov 01:8, Sep 02:21
- Antirrhinum** (snapdragon)
for fall color, Jul 16:28
plant trials, Jan 06:29
- ants**
see also fire ants
biological control, Sep 99:20, Jan 04:50
carpenter, Sep 99:20
Guinea, Sep 99:20
leaf-cutting, Jul 05:50
little black, Sep 99:20
tramp, Sep 99:20
- Apache plume**. see *Fallugia paradoxa*
- Aphanostephus skirrhobasis** (lazy daisy)
for wildflower meadow, Jul 99:18
- aphids**
the bug that ate France, Nov 04:16
on fruit trees, Jan 02:46
on gaura, Jul 08:50
ladybugs for control, May 00:44
on melons, Jan 00:40
on pecan, May 99:9, Jul 99:8, Sep 99:11
pest profile, May 00:20, Jul 12:38
on roses, Nov 00:29
spraying, Jul 01:7, Mar 04:7
on tomato, May 01:7, Mar 02:31
on young plants, Mar 99:6, Mar 02:8
- apple**
backyard orchard, Jan 06:24
container grown, Nov 09:22
cotton root rot and, Nov 00:12
dwarf varieties, Nov 00:17, Mar 12:22
fruiting, Mar 00:49
plant profile, Jan 09:18
pollinators, Mar 99:8
pruning, Jan 11:32
timing of planting, Jan 08:50
- apps**
My Cities Trees, Sep 16:44
- apricot**
container grown, Nov 09:22
dwarf varieties, Nov 00:46, Mar 12:24
plant profile, Nov 07:14, Sep 09:41
pruning, Jan 11:33
- Aptenia cordifolia** (ice plant)
trailer, Jan 14:41
- aquaponics**, Mar 12:36, Jan 16:22
- aquatic plants, illegal**, Sep 05:46
- Aquilegia** (columbine)
canadensis, Mar 07:45
chrysantha var. *hinckleyana*, Mar 07:45
plant profile, Nov 02:31
plant trials, Sep 06:28
x *puryearana*, May 07:44
'Songbird' series, Jan 06:29
'Swan' series, Jan 06:29
- arboreta**. see gardens
- arbors, grape**, Sep 99:11
- arborvitae**, Nov 08:34
- Arbutus xalapensis**, May 15:28
- Argentina, flowers from**, Jan 07:24
- Argyle Acres** (Argyle), Sep 02:21
- Aristolochia tomentosa** (pipevine)
for butterflies, Sep 17:32
seed source, Nov 09:5
- armadillos**, Nov 06:50, Mar 07:5, Nov 14:29, Jul 15:50
- armyworms**, Jan 99:29, Sep 01:9
- Arnold, Forrest** (Austin Organic Gardeners), Nov 04:36
- arrowhead, Aztec**. see *Sagittaria*
- arsenic**, Nov 15:28
- art**
in the garden, Sep 11:44
gardens as, Jan 01:22
gourd, Jan 12:35
- Artemisia** (sagebrush or wormwood)
abrotanum (southernwood), May 02:31, May 04:22
absinthium, May 02:31
annua (sweet Anne), May 02:31
dracunculus (tarragon), Jan 02:31, May 02:33, Jul 05:29, Mar 14:22
filifolia, Jan 99:20
frigida, May 02:32
lactiflora (white mugwort), May 02:31
ludoviciana albula (silver king), May 02:31
natural moth repellent, Mar 01:8
overwatering, May 00:8
plant profile, Mar 05:35
'Powis Castle,' Jul 00:39, Sep 01:29, May 14:38
preserving, Jul 05:23
for scent, Jan 06:33
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:17
stellerana, May 02:32
tridentata, May 02:32
vulgaris (common mugwort), May 02:31, May 04:22
- artichoke**, Jan 06:46, Jul 06:5, Jul 09:14, Sep 09:5
hinckleyana, Sep 01:28
- arugula**
cool-season culinary herb, Sep 09:32
cool season green, Jul 99:42, Nov 08:42
- Arundinaria gigantea** (switch cane), May 18:46
- Asarum splendens** (wild ginger)
for health, Jul 07:32
plant trials, Sep 06:30
Texas tough, Jan 06:31
- Asclepias** (butterfly weed)
for butterflies, Sep 17:31
curassavica, Jan 01:32
tuberosa, Nov 00:42, Jul 02:17, May 04:27
- ash, Texas**
drought tolerant, May 00:11
fast growing tree, May 01:9
recommended, Jul 03:46
- Ashton, Richard
apples, Jan 09:18
apricots, Nov 07:14, Sep 09:41
bananas, Sep 11:38
blackberries, Sep 08:20
citrus, May 09:34
dwarf fruit trees, Mar 12:22
fall berries, Nov 10:32
figs, Mar 08:36
fruit tree propagation, Jan 10:32
fruit tree pruning, Jan 11:32
gardening in Republic of Georgia, Nov 13:14
growing fruit in containers, Nov 09:20
hardy exotic fruit, Mar 09:26
jujube, Jan 08:18
peaches, Jul 10:30
pears, Nov 08:20
pick your own success, Sep 10:40
plums and plumcots, Jul 09:38
pomegranates, Mar 07:38, May 10:34
strawberries, Jul 08:20, Jul 11:41
sweet cherries, Sep 07:20
Texas olives, Mar 10:30
- Ashton, Richard**, Mar 13:32
- Asian Garden** (Dallas), Sep 05:30
- asparagus**
female plants, Nov 98:45
growing, May 00:47, Mar 12:50, May 13:50
harvesting, Mar 06:50
mounding, Jul 02:5
moving bed, Nov 11:50
plant profile, Nov 11:14
planting crowns, Jan 00:8, Jan 02:6
storing, May 14:16
'UC 157,' Jan 00:8
watering, Sep 04:48
worth the wait, May 16:4
- Aspidistra**
cutting back, Jan 04:10, Jan 06:11
elatior, Jan 02:40
grows poorly under oaks, Sep 01:10
protect from sun, wind, Jan 00:10
woody plant for shade, May 99:8
- Asplenium**
platyneuron (ebony spleenwort), Sep 01:20
scolopendrium (Hart's-tongue fern), Mar 08:24
- assassin bug**, Mar 03:20
- Aster**
see also *Symphotrichum*
August planting, Jul 99:7
for butterflies, Sep 02:37
carolinianus, Jul 06:34
for fall color, Jul 16:28
linostrys (Goldilocks), Nov 05:26
oblongifolius, Sep 04:43, Jul 05:28, Nov 98:29
propagation, May 06:50
- aster, fall**. see *Symphotrichum*
- Athyrium**
ghost fern for Texas, Mar 08:23
niponicum var. *pictum* (Japanese painted fern), Mar 08:23
- Atriplex conescens** (fourwing saltbush)
for High Plains, Jan 99:20

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- Austin, Bonnie
the Paleolithic gardener, Nov 98:13
- Austin, David (rose breeder)**, Nov 00:26
- Austin, Texas**
Austin Organic Gardeners, Nov 04:34
Boggy Creek Farm, Jul 08:26, Sep 08:5, Nov 11:23
Bouldin Creek section, Mar 09:30
Community First! Village, Jul 15:40
FarmShare Austin, Nov 13:39
Festival Beach Community Garden, Nov 15:26
garden tour, Mar 17:4
Green Pastures, Sep 07:18
Lake Austin Spa Resort, Sep 07:16, May 15:20
Luci and Ian Family Garden, Sep 14:26
Micro Farm at University of Texas, Mar 15:24
Mobile Loaves and Fishes, Jul 15:40
The Natural Gardener, May 16:28
restaurant gardens, Sep 07:14
Sunshine Community Gardens, Jan 14:14
Sustainable Food Center, Jul 09:43
Urban Patchwork (neighborhood gardens), Mar 12:32
Winedale Historical Center, May 16:32
- Australia, plants from**, Jan 06:26
- autumn**. see fall (season)
- Avari, Perinaz
five steps to a first-time garden, Sep 14:13
- avocado**
Mexican, Nov 02:26, Jan 03:5
protecting with row cover, May 07:5
wet roots, Sep 15:50
- azalea**. see *Rhododendron*
- Aztec sweet herb**. see *Phyla scaberrima*
- B**
- baby's breath**. see *Gypsophila*
- bachelor buttons**. see *Centaurea cineraria*;
Gomphrena globosa
- Bacillus thuringiensis (Bt)**
for caterpillars, Jul 99:7
for pest control, May 01:24, May 10:43
threat to Monarch butterflies, Jul 99:49
- bacterial canker**, Jan 99:44, Mar 99:8
- bacterial leaf scorch**, Jul 00:12
- bahiagrass**, May 05:19
- Baker, Mikie
The Funny Farm, Sep 11:13
- baking soda for pest control**, May 01:24
- baldcypress**, Jul 03:43, Jan 04:45, Jul 11:45
- balsam gourd**. see *Ibervillea lindheimeri*
- Bamberger, J. David (environmental activist)**,
May 13:34
- Bambert Seed Company (Muleshoe)**, Sep
02:23
- bamboo**
see also *Nandina*; *Phyllostachys aurea*
checking spread of, Jul 09:5
invasive, Nov 01:5
Mexican weeping, Nov 01:46
non-invasive, Mar 01:10
plant profile, Jul 01:14
windbreaks, May 04:49
- banana**
books about, Nov 99:46
container grown, Nov 09:22
dwarf varieties, Mar 12:23
dying, Jan 11:50
growing in Denton, Nov 00:44
plant profile, Mar 09:27, Jul 09:20, Sep 11:38
plant trials, Sep 06:31
ripening tips, Jul 11:39
- banana shrub**. see *Michelia figo*
- Barbados cherry**. see *Malpighia glabra*
- barberry**. see *Berberis*
- Barclay, Gwen (and Madalene Hill)
harvesting your herb garden, May 99:18
- Barclay, Gwen (herbalist)**, Jul 02:12
- bare-root stock**
avoid leftovers, Mar 06:11
planting, Jan 06:9
shrubs, Jan 02:8, Jan 03:8
sources of, Nov 01:10
trees, Jan 02:8, Jul 02:33, Jan 03:8
- Barham, Warren and Margaret**
Texas Heritage Garden, Jan 01:34
- Barleria cristata (Philippine violet)**
fall flowering, Jul 05:29, Jul 06:32
plant profile, Sep 14:48
propagation, Nov 05:5, Jan 06:5
- Barnett, Mark
Caladium, Mar 99:18
fall blooming bulbs, Jul 99:30
- basil**. see *Ocimum*
- baskets, hanging**. see hanging baskets
- bat-faced plant**. see *Cuphea*
- Bates, Jody
organics marry hydroponics, Jul 99:14
- Batman, Vicki
grandmother's green legacy, Mar 16:13
- bats**
as beneficial creatures, Mar 01:23, Jul 04:5
guano, Jan 10:50
myth versus reality, Nov 98:23
- bay laurel**. see *Laurus nobilis*
- Bayou City Farmers' Market**, Jan 07:22
- bean**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:36
bloom-drop, Sep 11:50
Blue Lake string, Sep 10:50
build a green bean house, May 03:30
bush, May 10:17
butter, Mar 10:50, May 10:14, Jul 10:5
fall crop, Jul 99:20
green, May 03:14, May 12:5
'Hall's Improved Half-Runner,' Nov 13:42
insect control on, Nov 02:46, Sep 03:5
plant profile, May 99:38, May 08:14
planting, Mar 06:6
pole, Mar 07:22, May 10:17, Jan 11:50, Mar 18:14
purple, Jan 09:24
saving seeds of, Jul 02:20
space-saving, Mar 12:14
storing, May 14:16
'Yin Yang' (new for 2002), Jan 02:50
- bean, scarlet runner**. see *Phaseolus*
- bear-grass**. see *Yucca*
- beargrass**. see *Nolina*
- beautyberry**. see *Callicarpa americana*
- beebalm**. see *Monarda*
- bees**
bee box, Jul 16:5
bee-friendly gardening, Mar 16:26
beekeeping, Jul 00:34, May 18:26
bumblebees, May 18:31
decline of, May 99:47, Jul 99:5
gardening for native, May 18:30
herbs and, Mar 11:20
honeybees, May 99:47, Mar 03:50, Mar 08:42
on hummingbird feeders, Jan 18:5
leaf-cutting, Nov 99:49, Jul 00:47
mason, Mar 06:42
Million Pollinator Garden Challenge, Mar 16:4
mites and, Sep 99:7
nurturing with buckwheat, Jan 15:36
plants for, May 11:5
as pollinators, Mar 06:41, May 13:22
- beet**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:36
'Chioggia,' Jan 00:8
plant profile, Sep 05:32, Sep 09:14, Jul 11:14
storing, May 14:16
- beetles**
see also bugs; ladybugs
on beans, Sep 03:5
as beneficial insects, Mar 01:20, Mar 03:18
controlling, May 01:7
cucumber, Jan 00:40, Jul 02:46
ground, Mar 03:20
Japanese, Nov 00:47
leaf, May 00:20
- Begnaud, Sharon (gardener)**, Jul 16:42
- Begonia**
'Babywing Pink,' Jan 06:29
'Pin-Up Flame,' Mar 99:7
semperflorens 'Kayleen,' Jan 06:31
watering, Jul 00:8
Whopper, Jul 16:24
withlacoochee, Sep 06:31
- Bell, Nancy
something lost, Jul 17:13
- beneficial creatures**
see also lacewings; ladybugs; wasps
avoiding insecticides, Jan 99:6
bats, Mar 01:23, Jul 04:5
birds, Mar 01:23
encouraging, Nov 99:29, May 01:10, May 08:36, May 15:24
insects, Mar 03:16, May 10:41, May 13:20
lizards, Mar 00:46, Nov 16:13
natural insecticides and, May 99:7
for organic gardeners, Mar 01:18
primer, May 00:18
- bentgrass**. see *Agrostis capillaries*
- Berberis**
haematocarpa, Jul 08:44
ripens, Jul 08:44
swaseyi, Jul 08:43
trifoliolata, Nov 99:24, Jul 08:43
- Berchemia scandens (rattan vine)**
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
sources for, Mar 10:5
- Berlandier, John Louis (botanist)**, Sep 15:40
- Bermuda grass**
for acid soils, Sep 99:12
adaptability, Nov 01:46
control, May 06:39
fertilizing, Mar 00:9
plant profile, May 05:15
planting with *Zoysia*, May 00:46
pre-emergent herbicide, May 15:50
seeding, Jul 99:10, Mar 02:10
Texturf sod, Jul 00:10
Tif, May 01:11
water-wise turf, May 15:37

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- Bernal, Julio (entomologist)**, Sep 03:45
- berries**
see also *names of specific berries*
fall, Nov 10:32
landscape plants, Sep 06:43
plant profile, Mar 02:16, Nov 12:26
Sweet Berry Farm, Sep 02:12
winter color, Nov 03:17
- Bewley, Jerry D. (tomato grower)**, Nov 99:19
- Bickerstaff, Steve (gardener)**, Nov 10:40
- Bickley, Sally
bamboo, Jul 01:14
- Bidiuc, Bianca
Festival Beach Community Garden, Nov 15:26
- bigeed bug**, Mar 03:20
- Bigonia (crossvine)**
capreolata, Jul 02:31, May 07:44, Mar 09:48, Nov 13:27, Jan 17:31
fast-growing evergreen, May 00:11
- Billabong Fresh Flower Farm (Hempstead)**, Nov 11:18
- bindweed**. see *Ipomoea*
- biological control**
Dr. Julio Bernal, Sep 03:45
for fire ants, Sep 99:20
Kunafin (business), May 00:22
in organic gardens, Jul 05:18
primer, May 00:21
reader suggestions, Jan 00:6
- bioponics**, Jul 99:14
- bird baths**, Jan 99:6, Nov 02:49
- bird feeders**
bees on hummingbird, Jan 18:5
- birdhouses**
gourd, Mar 99:26, 28
owl nesting boxes, Jan 01:49
- birds**
see also hummingbirds
attracting, Sep 99:10, May 00:13, Nov 00:8, Jul 05:36, Jan 09:50, May 17:45
as beneficial creatures, Mar 01:23
and berries of beautyberry, Sep 09:5
buntings, May 15:12
detering, Nov 14:29
eggshells for, Sep 00:49
geese, May 07:41
habitat for, Mar 18:40
landscaping for, Jan 06:43
mockingbirds, Mar 99:13, Sep 09:13
nuthatch, Mar 14:45
Pineywoods, Mar 14:45
wildlife capers, May 03:21
wrens, Mar 03:14
- bitterweed**. see *Helenium*
- Blachman, Vicki
culinary ginger, May 11:34
garlic, Sep 10:14
harvest of seeds, Sep 13:36
heirloom recipes, May 13:30
herbs
basil, Jan 10:20
bee-plus garden, Mar 11:20
classic Italian, May 10:20
container gardening, Jul 10:20
cooking with, May 09:40, May 12:38
cool-season culinary, Sep 09:30
dill, Sep 12:20
easy to grow, Mar 14:20
essence of holiday, Nov 10:36
as gifts, Nov 08:26
lemon, Jul 11:35
Mexican, Jan 09:28
preserving, Sep 11:34
for scent, Nov 09:14
thyme, Mar 10:20
Madalene Hill, Jan 11:36
pelargoniums, Mar 09:38
stevia, Jul 09:30
- black-eyed Susan**. see *Rudbeckia*
- black-eyed Susan vine, African**, see *Thunbergia*
- black fungus**, Nov 02:47
- Black, Jennifer
building a backyard sink, May 01:36
plants are people, too, Jan 01:13
- black locust**. see *Robinia pseudoacacia*
- black spot on roses**, Nov 00:47, May 01:8, Jan 02:46, Jul 02:47
- blackberry**
'Arapaho,' Nov 99:14
backyard orchard, Jan 06:24
'Brazos,' Nov 99:14
chlorosis, Sep 17:50
'Clark Gold,' Mar 03:22, May 03:5
container grown, Jan 99:32, Nov 09:22
cutting canes, Jul 01:9, Sep 01:10
'Doyle,' Jul 01:5
dwarf varieties, Nov 00:16
easy to grow, Mar 99:8
fall, Nov 10:33
fertilizing, Jan 99:10, Jan 00:11, Mar 00:9, Jan 01:10
harvesting, May 00:10, May 01:10
'Kiowa,' Nov 99:14
leaves for health, Jul 07:32
moving, Nov 04:46
'Natchez,' Jul 15:25
'Navahoe,' Nov 99:16
plant profile, Nov 99:14, Mar 02:17, Sep 07:36, Sep 08:20, May 13:24, Jul 17:42
planting near garden, Mar 09:50
pruning, Sep 99:11, Jul 03:9
root cuttings, Jan 99:10
'Rosborough,' Nov 99:14, Sep 17:50
soil pH requirements, Nov 00:12
Sweet Berry Farm, Sep 02:13
thornless, Nov 00:16
water for ripening, May 99:8
- blackeyed pea**, Jul 00:7
- blanket flower**. see *Gaillardia*
- blight, early**
on tomato, Jul 99:47, Jul 00:46, Mar 02:30, Jul 02:47, Mar 18:18
- blogs, garden**, Jul 08:24
- blood meal**, Jul 03:38
- blooms, prolonging**, May 05:41
- blossom end rot**, Mar 02:33
- blue love grass**. see *Eragrostis elliottii*
- blue mist, Gregg's**. see *Eupatorium*
- blue stem, big**. see *Andropogon gerardii*
- bluebeard**. see *Caryopteris x clandonensis*
- bluebells, Texas**. see *Eustoma grandiflorum*
- blueberry**
container grown, Jan 99:32, Mar 99:5, Nov 09:21
fertilizing, Mar 00:9, Jul 01:10
harvesting, May 01:10
mulching, Sep 99:11, Sep 01:10, Nov 01:9
plant profile, Mar 02:19
pruning, Sep 00:10, Jan 11:33
rabbiteye, Jan 99:11, Mar 99:8, Mar 00:9, Jan 01:10
soil preferences, Nov 00:12
in South Texas, Sep 08:5
USDA zone confusion, Jul 12:50
watering, May 99:8, Sep 01:10
- bluebonnet**. see *Lupinus*
- bluegrass, Kentucky**
"Reveille," May 99:33
- bluestem, big**, Nov 00:24
- bluestem, little**, Nov 00:24, Nov 98:20
- bluet**. see *Hedyotis crassifolia*
- Bob Wells Nursery (Lindale)**, Sep 02:24
- Bocardo, Claire
little house in the country, Nov 00:14
- Boggy Creek Farm (Austin)**, Jul 08:26, Sep 08:5, Nov 11:23
- bois d'Arc**, Mar 12:5
- bok choy**
Asian green, Nov 12:23
plant profile, Jul 04:15
- bolting**, Jan 16:38
- Bomar, Josie (daylily gardener)**, May 05:26
- bone meal**, Jul 03:38
- boneset**. see *Eupatorium*
- book reviews**
see also writers and writing
"Adventures in Texas Gardening," Jul 17:4
"The Encyclopedia of Ornamental Grasses," Nov 98:22
"In Greg's Garden," Jan 11:47, Mar 11:5
"In Greg's Garden: A Pineywoods Perspective on Gardening, Nature and Family," Mar 12:47
"Memories from a Hill Country Garden," Sep 16:4
"The Paleolithic Prescription," Nov 98:13
"Texas Gardener's Guide to Growing Tomatoes," Jul 07:5
- books**
for beginners, Jul 16:50
- borage**. see *Borago officinalis*
- Borago officinalis (borage)**
bee-attracting, Mar 01:8, Mar 11:24
cool-season culinary herb, Sep 09:33
for sun, Mar 00:8
- borers**
pine bark, Mar 00:11, May 03:46
on pistachio, Mar 00:46
squash vine, Sep 01:46, May 15:24
- Boring, Matt
natural water garden, Jul 04:32
water gardening, May 04:14
- Borrello, Denise M.
moles, Sep 06:24
- Borrello-Wade, Denise
grubstake for skunks, Nov 01:49
- Bostic, Bobby
the prisoner's garden, Sep 17:13
- botanical gardens**
see also Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Gardens
Amarillo Botanical Gardens, Nov 11:30
Chihuahuan Desert Gardens, May 01:38
Chihuahuan Desert Nature Center and Botanical Garden, Nov 07:40, May 15:31
A.E. Leonard Native Plant Garden, Jan 14:32
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens, Nov 02:22
Gardens of the American Rose Center, Sep

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- 16:34
Hilltop Gardens, Mar 15:40
International Waterlily Collection, Jul 11:26
Luci and Ian Family Garden, Sep 14:26
Peckerwood Garden, May 10:30
San Antonio Botanical Garden, Jan 06:14
San Antonio Children's Garden, Nov 12:30
Shangri La Botanical Garden, Sep 10:20
South Texas Botanical Gardens and Nature Center, Mar 09:22
Stargate Manor Arboretum, Mar 18:26
Texas A & M Horticultural Gardens, May 03:38
Texas Agricultural Education and Heritage Center, Mar 05:38
Texas Heritage Garden, Jan 01:34
- botanists**
John Louis Berlandier, Sep 15:40
Samuel Botsford Buckley, Sep 15:43
Thomas Drummond, Sep 15:40
Josiah Gregg, Sep 15:40
Gideon Linsecum, Sep 15:44
Ferdinand Jacob Lindheimer, Nov 06:26, Sep 10:46, Sep 15:41
Peter Loos, Jan 15:28
Peter Heinrich Oberwetter, Sep 10:47
Michael Powell, May 15:26
Julien Reverchon, Sep 15:43
John Leonard Riddell, Sep 15:42
Auguste Adolph Lucien Trécul, Sep 15:42
Charles Wright, Sep 15:42
Mary Sophie Young, Sep 15:44
- bottle bush.** see *Callistemon sublates*
bottle trees, Sep 11:45
Bouchea linifolia, May 15:30
Bougainvillea
blooming, Sep 00:46, Jul 04:24, Jan 10:5
cuttings, Nov 08:25
pruning leggy, Sep 02:46
tropical vine, May 17:26
- bouncing net.** see *Saponaria officinalis*
Bovee, Christian Nestell, Mar 02:11
bower vine. see *Pandora jasminoides*
Brachyscome (or Brachycome) (Swan River daisy)
plant profile, Jan 06:27
Bracken, Michael
eat fresh, May 14:13
feeding the world one garden at a time, Jul 07:18
high on gardening, Mar 15:13
Hunt School Youth Discovery Gardens, Mar 10:36
pink is the new green, Mar 05:13
Sky Island gardening, Nov 10:40
soothing garden, Jul 99:13
trees for Texas, Nov 06:14
Urban Harvest, Jan 07:20
Victoria Education Gardens, Nov 07:18
- Brann, J.D. (tomato breeder),** Jan 13:20
Brassica
juncea (mustard), May 16:17
oleracea, Nov 13:48
brassicas, flowering, Nov 12:24
Brazil, plants from, Jul 05:24
Brazilian plume. see *Justicia*
Brazos de Dios (farming community), Jul 01:26
bridges for water gardens, Jul 99:11
Brisson, Fred R. (pecan expert), Jan 05:5
- broccoli**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:36
Chinese, Nov 12:23, Sep 17:15
edible sprouts, Jul 99:42
fall crop, Jul 99:20
outstanding varieties, Nov 98:6
plant profile, Sep 99:22, Sep 02:40, Sep 05:14, Jan 11:14
pods, Mar 11:5
storing, May 14:16
Brock, Jadzia
my Polish garden in Texas, Sep 01:12
bromeliads, May 00:34
Brooks, Debra (gardener), May 14:21
Brooks, Susan (gardener), Mar 09:31
brown patch, May 02:46, Jul 03:10, Nov 04:11
brown spot, Sep 02:46
brownfoot. see *Acourtia wrightii*
Brownwood Community Garden, Jan 13:50, Mar 13:33
Brugmansia (angel's trumpet)
versus *Datura*, Jul 05:5
for fall, Jul 06:31
fragrant, Mar 09:46, May 13:42
nocturnal flower, Mar 04:39, Jul 09:46, Jul 13:23
plant profile, Mar 05:36
trumpet-flowered, May 13:29
- Brussels sprouts**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:36
growing successfully, Jul 99:46
pest control without poisons, May 13:50
plant profile, Sep 03:34, Sep 15:14
storing, May 14:16
Bryant, Fred, Jan 14:32
Bt. see *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Bt)
buckbrush. see *Symphoricarpos orbiculatus*
buckeye. see *Aesculus*
buckeye, Mexican. see *Ungnadia speciosa*
Buckley, Samuel Botsford (botanist), Sep 15:43
bruckthorn, Carolina
berries, Nov 12:28
for Blackland Prairies gardens, Jul 99:28
buckwheat, Jan 15:36
Buddha's hand, Jul 11:50
budding
fruit tree propagation, Jan 10:33
Buddleia (butterfly bush)
'Black Knight,' Nov 01:9
'Dartmoor,' Nov 01:8
dauidii, Mar 07:16
'Fountain,' Nov 01:9
fragrant, May 13:40
'Honeycomb,' Mar 01:8, Nov 01:8
invasive? Jul 15:50
mite control, Jul 04:9
'Pink Delight,' Nov 01:9
pruning, Jul 02:7
'Raspberry Wine,' Mar 01:8, Nov 01:8
- buffalo bur.** see *Solanum*
buffalograss
'609,' Nov 00:31, Jan 01:10
fertilizing, May 99:9, Jul 99:10, May 00:47
low-maintenance, Mar 00:9, Jul 13:50
for mini-meadow, Jul 06:12
mowing, Jul 00:10
plant profile, May 05:17
seeding, Mar 02:10
'Stampede,' Nov 00:12, Jan 01:10, 47, May 01:11
- 'Texoka,' Nov 00:13, Jan 01:10
for thin soil, May 01:46
'Top Gun,' Jan 01:10
water-wise turf, May 15:36
weed control, May 99:9, May 00:47, Jan 02:47
- bugleweed.** see *Ajuga*
bugs
see also names of specific bugs
basics, May 00:20
beneficials, Mar 03:18
true, Mar 01:21
- building projects**
see also ponds
backyard sink, May 01:36
green bean house, May 03:30
hoop houses, May 01:18
misting systems, Jul 99:22
wire cages, Mar 99:16
- Bulbine**
caulescens, Jul 07:50
flavescens, Jul 01:21
frutescens, Jul 04:41, Mar 05:45, Jul 07:50
- bulbs**
chill period, Nov 99:9, Mar 00:6
fall blooming, Jul 99:30, Jul 05:30, Nov 16:27
fall planting, Sep 99:8, Nov 99:9, Sep 03:8, Sep 12:44
flashy summer, Mar 05:26
forcing, Sep 00:7, Sep 02:8, Sep 04:9
heirloom, Nov 01:44, Nov 12:36, Mar 16:32
herbs, Sep 05:20
naturalizing, Sep 02:8, Sep 04:9
for shade tree gardens, Jul 03:29
spring, Sep 05:43
storing, May 02:7, Sep 02:8, Sep 04:9
transplanting, Nov 14:23
winter color, Nov 03:17
- Bumelia lanuginosa (iron wood)***
hardy native, Mar 09:25
Burbank, Luther, Nov 05:43
burning for weed control, Mar 11:43
Burns, Gillian
my English garden, Mar 17:13
Burns, Robert
Alternanthera 'Little Ruby,' Jan 16:32
ant-eating protozoa, Jan 05:42
blackberry, May 13:24
Helenium 'Dakota Gold,' Sep 10:38
'Lowrey's Legacy' cenizo, Sep 12:24
mosquito control, Jul 03:44
Pierce's disease, Nov 06:12
Satsuma mandarin hybrid 'Arctic Frost,' Jan 16:20
'Tycoon' tomato, Jul 14:24
- burro tail.** see *Sedum*
bush beans, May 10:17
Bush, Carolyn (gardener), Jan 05:24
Butia capitata (pindo or jelly palm)
hardy palm, Jan 08:32
Butler, Larry (Boggy Creek Farm), Jul 08:26, Sep 08:5, Nov 11:23
butter bean, Mar 10:50, May 10:14, Jul 10:5
buttercup. see *Ranunculus*; *Turnera ulmifolia*
butterflies
attracting, May 99:34, Jul 00:11, Sep 01:8, Mar 04:50, Jul 05:36, Jul 13:26, Sep 17:27
beneficial, May 13:22

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- caterpillars, May 00:11, 20, Jul 06:24
Dale Clark, Mar 02:12
encourage puddling, May 99:36
fall blooms for, Sep 02:34
favorites, May 10:45
houses, Jul 07:50
identification corrections, May 07:5
instant garden, Jan 14:36
larvae, Nov 14:5
Monarch, Jul 99:49, Jul 03:50, Mar 16:40,
May 16:5
nectar recipe, May 09:50
Oleander Acres RV Park garden, Mar 17:18
passion vine for, Mar 00:12, May 00:11
plants for, Sep 99:8, Mar 02:15, Jul 02:29,
Mar 07:14
swallowtail, May 16:45
Vitex and *Plumbago* for, Nov 05:39
- butterfly bush.** see *Buddleia*
butterfly flower. see *Schizanthus pinnatus*
butterfly vine. see *Mascagnia macroptera*
butterfly weed. see *Asclepias*
buttonbush. see *Cephalanthus occidentalis*
Buxus (boxwood)
pruning, Jan 05:46
- Byrne, David (plant breeder),** Sep 14:30, Mar
15:38, May 16:26
- C**
- cabbage**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:36
Chinese, Jul 99:40, Jul 04:17, Nov 12:22, Sep
17:16
for fall color, Jul 16:28
'Gonzales,' Nov 00:7, Jan 01:7
Napa, Nov 12:22
plant profile, Sep 02:40, Sep 06:36, Sep
12:14
recommended varieties, Jan 99:7
saving seeds of, Jul 02:20
storing, May 14:16
white, Jul 04:15
winter color, Nov 03:15
- cabbage loopers,** Jan 99:29, Jan 02:6, Jul 12:50,
Sep 13:4
- cactus**
see also *Agave*; *Cryptocereus anthonyanus*;
Schlumbergera
Chihuahuan Desert Nature Center and
Botanical Garden, Nov 07:40
harvest of wild, May 03:50
information resources, Mar 03:5
low-water choices, Nov 12:21
night-blooming, Jul 13:25
plant profile, Nov 03:30
tough, broad-spectrum, Sep 17:34
winter-hardy, Nov 09:40
- Caesalpinia**
mexicana (Mexican poinciana), Sep 00:46
pulcherrima (red bird of paradise or pride of
Barbados), Jul 02:7, May 05:45, Jul 07:25,
47
- cages**
anchoring, May 00:7
building wire, Mar 99:16
re-bar, Jul 99:5
tomato, Mar 06:32, May 06:5
- Caillet, Marie
Louisiana irises, Jul 00:40
- Caillet, Marie (Iris Lady),** Mar 01:34
- calabash,** May 02:37
- Caladium**
color for shade, May 99:6
overwintering, Nov 04:8, Sep 06:9
plant profile, Mar 99:18, May 15:14
plant trials, Sep 06:31
saving tubers, Sep 02:7, Sep 04:8
for summer color, May 14:38
- Calamagrostis**
fall flowering, Jul 05:30
- calcium**
correcting deficiency, Sep 04:5
eggshells for birds, Sep 00:49
- Calendula**
for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
officinalis (pot marigold)
for health, Mar 02:38, Jul 07:32
for pets, May 04:22
plant profile, Jul 03:23, Mar 05:33
preserving, Jul 05:23
spring reseeding annual, Nov 01:29
- caliche**
growing successfully on, Jan 02:5
removing, May 05:46
- Calliandra californica (fairy duster)**
drought resistant, Mar 07:26
- Callicarpa americana (American beautyberry)**
berries, Sep 09:5, Nov 12:26
for fall color, Jul 03:42
landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:43
plant profile, Nov 08:48
Post Oak Woodlands native, Jan 00:20
for shade, Jan 99:8
- Callirhoe involucrata (winecup)**
for Blackland Prairies gardens, Jul 99:28
managing, Jul 00:39
- Callistemon (bottle bush)**
rigidus, Mar 09:24
sublates, Sep 04:48
- Calonyction aculeatum (moon vine)**
nocturnal flower, Jul 09:47
- Calylophus (sundrops)**
drummondianus var. *berlandieri*, Jul 11:37
hartwegii, May 01:41
- Camellia**
fertilizing, Mar 00:11, Mar 03:10
japonica, Jul 02:45
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
- Camp Howze (Cooke County),** Nov 03:12
- Campanula**
trumpet-flowered, May 13:28
- Campsis (trumpet vine)**
getting rid of, Jul 17:50
for hummingbirds, butterflies, Jul 00:11
identification, Jul 02:47
maintenance free vine, Nov 98:7
radicans (trumpet creeper), Sep 00:35, May
03:32, May 13:29
- candle plant.** see *Plectranthus*
candletree. see *Cassia*
candleleaf. see *Stevia*
- canker**
bacterial, Jan 99:44, Mar 99:8
hypoxolyn, Sep 03:46
- Canna**
cool plant for hot months, Jul 01:19
flaccida, Nov 08:46
x generalis, Mar 03:43
for summer color, May 04:27
'Tropical Salmon' (new for 2002), Jan 02:50
- cantaloupe**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:36
assessing ripeness, May 13:13
lessons from the pros, Jan 00:39
plant profile, May 01:42
volunteers growing on caliche, Jan 02:5
- Capen, Jane
back porch garden, Sep 07:13
- Capsicum annuum (chili pequin)**
berries, Nov 12:28
- caraway.** see *Carum carvi*
cardinal climber vine. see *Ipomoea*
cardinal creeper. see *Ipomoea*
cardinal flower. see *Lobelia*
cardinal spear. see *Odontonema strictum*
Carex comans (New Zealand sedge)
plant profile, Jan 12:31
- Carino, Ernesto and Blanca (nursery owners),**
May 02:20
- Carls, Elizabeth
confessions of a northern gardener, Sep 09:35
- carnation.** see *Dianthus*
Carpenter, Jack (daylily gardener), May 05:26
Carpenter, Mark (daylily farmer), Mar 14:36
- carrot**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:36
fall crop, Jul 99:20
germinating, Jan 99:28
plant profile, Jul 11:15, Jul 16:14
root length, Sep 06:7
Russian, Jul 05:50
saving seeds of, Jul 02:21
seed sources, Nov 01:46
thinning, Nov 99:6
'Thumbelina,' Mar 01:7
- Carter, Charlotte (gardener),** Nov 10:40
- Carum carvi (caraway)**
for health, Mar 02:38
- Carver, George Washington, 1864-1943,** Nov
02:42, Nov 05:43
- Caryopteris x clandonensis (bluebeard)**
for butterflies, Sep 02:37
Himalayan native, Sep 06:20
- cascaders (plants),** Jan 14:40
- Cassia**
alata (candletree), Nov 16:5
corymbosa (Argentina senna), Jan 07:24
- cast-iron plant.** see *Aspidistra*
Castilleja indivisa (Indian paintbrush)
for health, Nov 00:42
- castor bean.** see *Ricinus communis*
Castroville (poppies of), Jan 17:20
- Catalpa**
bignonioides, Jul 13:45
speciosa, Jul 13:45
- catalpa worms,** Jul 13:45
- caterpillars**
see also butterflies
growing dill for, Mar 13:13
on roses, Nov 00:47
underwing moth, Jan 05:47
- Catharanthus roseus**
heat-loving, Jul 07:23
- catnip.** see *Nepeta*
cats, Nov 14:29, Nov 17:13
- cattail.** see *Typha*
cauliflory, Nov 16:21
- cauliflower**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:36
blanching, Jan 01:47
plant profile, Sep 02:40, Sep 04:14, Jul 10:14

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- planting dates, Sep 08:5
recipes, Nov 02:5, Jul 10:19, Sept 04:16
recommended varieties, Jan 99:7
storing, May 14:16
- cedar**
deodar, Nov 08:35
eastern red
as Christmas tree, Nov 08:34
fast-growing, Jan 02:46
landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:44
true native? Jan 04:45
- celery, Chinese**
Asian green, Nov 12:24
cool season green, Jul 99:42
plant profile, May 02:15, Jul 04:15
- Celosia (cockscomb)**
cristata, Jan 10:46
drought-proof plant, Mar 06:25
for fall color, Jul 16:26
'Fresh Look,' Jan 06:29
groundcover, May 07:8
identification, Mar 10:50
plant trials, Sep 06:29
preserving, Jul 05:23
- cemeteries**
artificial vs. live plants in, Nov 04:44
plantings, May 08:45, Nov 15:20
- cenizos.** see *Salvia*
- Centaurea cineraria* (dusty miller)**
preserving, Jul 05:23
- Centella asiatica* (gotu kola)**
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:16
- centipede grass**
plant profile, May 05:17
- Cephalanthus occidentalis* (buttonbush)**
to attract beneficials, Nov 99:29
for bog water garden, Nov 08:47
fragrant, May 13:41
nectar plant, Mar 07:16
- Ceratoides lanata* (winterfat)**
for High Plains gardens, Jan 99:21
- Ceratostigma plumbaginoides* (hardy plumbago)**
xeric plant, Jan 07:5
- Cercis.*** see red bud
- cereal rye**
cover crop, Nov 04:7
- cerus, night blooming.** see *Selenicereus grandiflora*
- Cestrum***
x hybrida, Jul 09:47
nocturnum, Mar 09:46, May 13:42
parqui (willow-leaved jessamine), Jan 07:24
- Chaenomeles* (flowering quince)**
japonica
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
plant profile, Nov 01:34
reversion, Sep 16:39
speciosa, Jul 02:45
winter color, Nov 03:17
- Chamaerops humilis* (Mediterranean fan palm)**
hardy palm, Jan 08:32
- chameleon plant.** see *Houttuynia cordata*
- chamomile.** see *Anthemis nobilis*
- chamomile, German.** see *Matricaria chamomilla*
- Chappell Hill Lavender Farm (Washington County),** Jan 07:26
- Chasmanthium latifolium* (inland seaots)**
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
native as ornamental, Jul 08:39, Nov 98:21
- chaste tree.** see *Vitex*
- che tree**
plant profile, Mar 09:26
- Chenault, Edith A.
pest detectives, Sep 03:45
- Chenopodium***
album, Sep 11:43
ambrosioides (epazote), May 01:34, Jan 07:34, Jan 09:30
edible weed, Mar 04:18, May 18:18
- cherry, Barbados.** see *Malpighia glabra*
- cherry laurel.** see *Prunus*
- cherry, sweet**
dwarf varieties, Mar 12:23
plant profile, Sep 07:20
pruning, Jan 11:33
- chicken salad,** May 13:32
- chickens**
egg culture, Mar 11:13
in the garden, May 02:44, Mar 04:13, May 07:41
for grasshopper control, Sep 02:5
managing for success, May 13:21
- chickweed.** see *Stellaria media*
- Chihuahuan Desert**
gardening in, Jan 13:40
- Chihuahuan Desert Gardens (El Paso),** May 01:38, May 15:31
- Chihuahuan Desert Nature Center and Botanical Garden (Fort Davis),** Nov 07:40, May 15:31
- children**
see also education
five senses garden, Sep 10:12
gardening with, Sep 99:24, Nov 01:36, Jan 04:12
Eli Kubiack, Mar 17:26
magical plants for, Jan 08:44, Mar 08:5
nature brings benefits, Nov 05:47
the weird-stuff garden, Nov 09:12
- Chile, flowers from,** Jan 07:24
- chile peppers.** see pepper
- chili pequin.** see *Capsicum annuum*
- chill periods**
fruit tree, May 01:10, Jan 02:36
tulips, Jul 99:46, Jul 00:47, Sep 00:46
- Chilopsis linearis* (desert willow)**
blooming tree, Sep 04:42
- Chinaberry.** see *Melia azedarach*
- chinch bugs,** Jul 00:32, May 01:11, Jul 03:10, May 06:49, Jul 06:11
- Chinese tallow,** Sep 03:5
- Chionanthus.*** see fringetree
- chives.** see *Allium*
- Chloroleucon ebano* (Texas ebony)**
for wildlife, Mar 09:25
- Chlorophytum* (spider plant)**
trailer, Jan 14:43
- chocolate,** Jul 10:46
- Christmas cactus.** see *Schlumbergera*
- Christmas herbs,** Nov 10:37
- Christmas trees**
ban on live, Nov 04:43
boxwood, Nov 07:29
grow your own, Nov 08:32
keeping healthy, Nov 04:12
- Chrysanthemum***
x 'Country Girl,' Sep 04:43, Jul 06:33
- crazy for daisies, Nov 05:26
for fall color, Jul 16:28
Hostyn Hill Greenhouses, Nov 14:35
parthenium (feverfew)
for health, Nov 00:42
insect repellent herb, May 04:22
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:16
pinching back, Jul 99:7
propagating, May 02:8
- Chrysopogon zizanioides* (vetiver)**
for scent, Nov 09:19
- Chukran, Bobbi A.
comfrey, Jul 00:14
herbs anywhere, Mar 00:22
herbs that take the heat, May 00:36
- cicadas,** Jul 04:50
- cigar plant, Mexican.** see *Cuphea*
- cilantro.** see *Coriandrum*
- Cirsium***
for butterflies, Sep 17:33
- cisterns,** May 16:35
- citrangequat,** May 09:37
- citrus**
see also *names of specific kinds of citrus*
composting, Mar 08:50, Jul 08:5
container-grown, May 04:36, Nov 09:20
dwarf varieties, Mar 12:22
fertilizing, May 99:9, Jul 99:8, Sep 06:50
harvesting, Nov 05:10
insulating, Nov 98:8
for North Texas, May 11:30
John Panzarella, Sep 03:18, Jan 12:4, Sep 13:26
planting, Nov 98:8
pruning, May 00:10, Jan 11:33
for Rio Grande Valley, Jan 12:4
for Texas, Mar 07:50, May 09:34
in vermicompost, May 08:5
white flies on, May 00:10, Jul 03:9
- Clark, Dale (butterfly man),** Mar 02:12
- Clark, Harley (organic gardener),** Nov 06:28
- Clark, John
brown garden snail, Mar 05:24
Japanese loquat, Mar 06:28
lotus, Mar 04:28
- Clark's Farm,** Nov 06:28
- clay**
garden beds in, Jul 10:50
kaolin for pest control, May 10:43
- Claytonia perfoliata,*** May 16:17
- Clematis***
x cartmanii, Mar 13:26
crispa, Mar 13:28
drummondii, Mar 13:28
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:42
marmoraria, Mar 13:26
paniculata, Jan 05:46, Jul 06:33, Mar 13:26
pitcheri, Mar 13:28
Sibley Nature Center, Jan 13:36
for summer color, May 04:28
ternifolia, Jul 06:33, Mar 13:26, May 13:42
texensis, Mar 13:28
viticella, Mar 13:29
- Cleome hasslerana* (spider flower)**
nocturnal flower, Jul 09:47
- Clint, Morris "Chip" (horticulturist),** Jul 00:26
- cloning figs,** Mar 08:40
- clothing**
overalls, Sep 16:45

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- clover, bush.** see *Lespedeza thunbergii*
- clover, crimson.** see *Trifolium incarnatum*
- coal mining.** Sep 15:50
- Coastal Bend Composters and Organic Gardeners (Rockport),** Sep 15:36
- Cocculus carolinus* (Carolina snailseed)**
landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:43
- cockscomb.** see *Celosia*
- Cogdell, John R.
gardening for buried treasure, Jul 08:13
summers down on the farm, Nov 07:13
- Cohen, Adrienne
aquaponics, Mar 12:36
- Colburn, Cherie Foster
living with low spots, Mar 00:34
- Colchicum autumnale* (autumn crocus)**
not recommended, Jul 99:33
- cold frames**
see also greenhouses
hardening off transplants, Nov 03:40
for season extension, Sep 02:29, Nov 05:28
ventilating, Nov 00:7
- Cole, Charles
fall webworms, Jul 99:16
- cole crops,** Sep 02:38, Sep 03:6, Jul 15:14
- coleus.** see *Solenostemon scutellarioides*
- Coleus x hybridus***
heat-loving, May 06:46
for summer color, May 14:37
- collards**
fall planting, Jul 08:18
great greens, Nov 10:14
plant profile, Sep 02:41, Sep 07:34
second chance, Jul 12:42
storing, May 14:17
summer green, May 18:18
- collars**
see also cutworms
newspaper, Sep 01:38
for pest control, May 01:22
- Colocasia esculenta* (elephant ears)**
blooming in Zone 8, Nov 02:5
growing, Jul 02:46
invasive species, Mar 07:43
- color**
black plants, Jul 10:26
blue, Sep 09:26, Jul 14:29
combinations that work, Mar 04:43
fall, Jul 16:26
flowering plants, Jul 14:26
green, Mar 11:30, Jul 14:28
perennial combos, Sep 09:39
plants for winter, Nov 03:14
purple, Jul 14:31
red, Jul 14:27
summer foliage, May 14:36
therapeutic value, Jul 99:34
yellow, Jul 14:27
- columbine.** see *Aquilegia*
- Combretum indicum* (Rangoon creeper),** May 17:29
- comfrey.** see *Symphytum*
- community gardens**
Brownwood Community Garden, Jan 13:50,
Mar 13:33
Coppell Community Gardens, Nov 02:13
in Dallas, Sep 05:26
Festival Beach Community Garden, Nov
15:26
for Food Bank of Corpus Christi, Mar 09:18
- The Giving Field, Jul 16:42
Last Organic Outpost, Nov 14:42
San Antonio, Nov 11:38
San Antonio Area Schools Classroom Garden
Program, Nov 05:47
Shiloh Field, May 18:40
Sunshine Community Gardens, Jan 14:14
Sustainable Food Center, Jul 09:43
Urban Harvest, Jan 07:20, Nov 07:31, Nov
09:44
Urban Patchwork (neighborhood gardens),
Mar 12:32
- community-supported agriculture,** Mar 16:20
- companion planting**
native plants, Mar 15:4
primer, Sep 01:30, Nov 01:5
squash bug control, Jan 02:24
trap cropping, Jan 02:20
- compost and composting**
see also fertilizers and fertilizing
bat guano, Jan 10:50
bird litter, Jan 99:44
citrus, Mar 08:50, Jul 08:5
Coastal Bend Composters and Organic
Gardeners, Sep 15:36
Compost Outpost, May 04:25
compost tea, May 11:42
cotton seed meal in, Sep 99:6
definition of, May 00:6, Nov 01:17
earthworms in, Jul 99:46
easy, Jan 18:40
fall, Jul 05:14, Nov 98:6
fire ants in, May 09:50, Mar 10:50
grubs in, Jul 09:50
hugelkultur, Mar 15:35
humate, Sep 99:14
in keyhole gardens, Mar 14:14
for lawns, Jan 03:10
leaves, Nov 99:34, Sep 02:10, Nov 02:11,
Sep 03:11, Nov 04:12
low budget, Mar 13:20
manure, May 99:11, Jan 01:7, Nov 08:50
McGovern Centennial Gardens, Nov 17:22
mushroom culture, Nov 09:30
newsprint in, Jan 03:46
plant material, Jul 11:24
primer, Nov 99:34, Nov 06:40, Nov 07:32,
Sep 12:30, Nov 12:5, Nov 15:38, Nov
98:14
recipe, Jul 04:25
versus rotting, Jan 00:6
sheet, Nov 99:35, Nov 06:22, Nov 07:36, Jan
18:41
spontaneous combustion of, May 01:47
tumblers, May 04:5
vermicompost, May 08:5, Nov 11:34, Jan
16:34
walkway, Nov 99:35, Nov 06:23, Jan 12:42,
Jan 18:41
woodchips, Jan 99:44
- coneflower.** see *Echinacea*
- coneflower, yellow.** see *Rudbeckia*
- Confederate rose.** see *Hibiscus*
- conifers.** see evergreens
- Conoclinium greggii* (mistflower)**
fall bloomer, Nov 16:26
plant profile, Nov 12:48, Sep 16:48
seed source, Jan 13:5
- Consolida* (larkspur)**
classic annual not perennial, Nov 11:5
- fall planting, Sep 12:44
plant profile, Jan 04:13
spring reseeding annual, Nov 01:26
- containers**
see also seeds
berries in, Jan 99:32, Mar 99:5
cattle trough gardening, Sep 00:6
cedar planters, May 18:5
citrus in, May 04:36
frost protection, Sep 06:42
fruit in, Nov 09:20
herbs in, May 08:23, Jul 10:20
lightweight, May 03:11
plants for, Mar 02:8
polyethylene barrels, Nov 12:5
protection from sun, Nov 14:50
salad greens in, Nov 01:13
in shade tree gardens, Jul 03:28
tire planters, Sep 11:44
tires, Jan 03:45
vegetable gardens, Sep 11:5, Jul 12:14, Jul
13:50
versatile addition to landscape, May 02:7
for water gardens, Sep 99:26
winter edible, Nov 05:40
- Convolvulus* (morning glory)**
flowering vine, Mar 14:33
'Royal Ensign,' May 01:8
- Cooperia***
drummondia (rain lily), May 01:41
fall blooming bulb, Jul 99:33
pedunculata (Giant prairie lily), Jul 06:36,
Jul 09:46, Jan 17:5
plant profile, Jul 10:48
- Copeland, Dan and Gretchen (Sweet Berry Farm),** Sep 02:12
- Coppell Community Gardens,** Nov 02:13
- copper plant.** see *Acalypha wilkesiana*
- coral bean.** see *Erythrina*
- coral bells.** see *Heuchera*
- coral vine.** see *Antigonon leptopus*
- coralberry.** see *Symphoricarpos orbiculatus*
- Corby, Chris S.
All-Texas selections, Jul 01:36
cantaloupe, May 01:42
cloning figs, Mar 08:40
coffee and St. Augustine grass, Nov 11:4
cool season cilantro, Nov 99:38
double rows, May 03:33
fall gardening, Jul 02:26
garden planning, Jan 99:25, Jul 99:17, Jan
00:23
grasshoppers, May 00:24
hairy vetch, Sep 99:42
- Opening Lines**
January garden musings, Jan 13:4
asparagus, May 16:4
attracting insect-eaters, Jul 02:4
bag gardening, Mar 13:4
bees, May 07:4
changes to *Texas Gardener*, May 18:4
Christmas reminder, Mar 05:4
citrus search, Jan 12:4
companion planting, Mar 15:4
compost and composting, Jan 02:4, Mar
04:4
container gardening, Jan 09:4
Sam Cotner, Mar 11:4
cover crops, Nov 15:4
cutworms, Nov 17:4

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- death of a tree, Jul 01:4
deer, May 05:4
drought, Nov 99:4, May 06:4, May 07:4, Nov 09:4
drought, the upside, Jul 11:4
easy gardening, Sep 06:4
environmental plants, Sep 00:4
everyone's a gardener, Mar 18:4
fall gardening, Jul 05:4, Jul 08:4, Sep 10:4
fertilizers and fertilizing, Jan 00:4, Sep 11:4
first garden, Nov 12:4
first tomato, Jul 14:4
frost protection, Nov 17:4
garden intruders I have known, May 15:4
gardening and family, Nov 01:4, Jan 08:4
gardening follies, Jan 11:4
grilling recipes, Jul 99:4
harvest time, summer color, May 14:4
health benefits of gardening, May 08:4, Sep 09:4
Lillian Illig, Nov 08:4
inside Austin garden tours, Mar 17:4
lawns and drought, Mar 07:4
making gardening enjoyable, Sep 04:4
manure, Sep 11:4
"Memories from a Hill Country Garden," Sep 16:4
Million Pollinator Garden Challenge, Mar 16:4
moving plants, Sep 03:4
mutiny of the bounty, May 11:4
my half-and-half garden, Jan 15:4
native plants, May 02:4, Mar 08:4, Sep 08:4
Dr Joe Novvak, Nov 02:4
nurseries, May 01:4, Jan 06:4
off-season trips, Nov 00:4
organic gardening, Sep 99:4, Mar 03:4, Nov 05:4
organic matter, Mar 09:4
pests and pest control, Jul 07:4
Plant a Row for the Poor, Mar 14:4
plant selection, Jul 10:4
planting memories, Sep 14:4
pollination, Jul 00:4
potatoes, Jul 13:4
power steering in the garden, Mar 10:4
pumpkins, May 17:4
raised beds, May 10:4
real Texas gardeners, Sep 12:4
Recession Gardens, May 09:4
roses, Nov 07:4, Nov 17:4
row cover, digital edition, Sep 13:4
"shareloom" okra, Jan 17:4
snakes, Nov 04:4, Sep 17:4
spring gardening, Mar 99:4, Jan 03:4, Jan 07:4, Ma 00:4
summer gardening, Jul 03:4, Jul 09:4
summertime checklist, Jul 17:4
Texas challenges, May 00:4
Texas Gardener, May 99:4, Jan 01:4, Mar 01:4, Jul 06:4, Jul 16:4, Nov 98:4
Texas summer, May 12:4
Texas Superstars, Jan 99:4, Sep 05:4
think like a Texan, Nov 16:4
thinning, Nov 17:4
tomatoes, Sep 02:4, Jan 04:4, Sep 08:4, Jul 12:4, May 13:4, Jan 14:4, Mar 15:4, Jan 16:4
tomatoes saved from storm, Nov 14:4
trees, Jan 05:4, Sep 07:4, Sep 15:4
turf grass, Mar 02:4
wasps in the pea patch, Jan 18:4
water conservation, Sep 01:4, Jul 04:4, Nov 06:4
weeds and weeding, May 03:4, Jul 07:4
Where did the years go? Nov 10:4
wildflower pride, Jul 15:4
wildlife, May 04:4, Mar 06:4
winter gardening, Nov 03:4
winter sports for gardeners, Nov 13:4
zone pushing, Mar 12:4
sweet pea, Sep 01:40
transplants: worth the trouble? Jan 02:35
vegetables
beans, May 99:38
beets, Sep 05:32
broccoli, Sep 99:22
cucumbers, Mar 99:40
fall pepper primer, Jul 00:17
fall vegetable gardening, Jul 01:32
lettuce, Nov 99:30
okra, May 00:14
portable salad garden, Nov 01:13
potatoes, Jan 01:20
pumpkins, May 06:20
second season, Jul 07:14
softball-sized onions, Nov 05:36
spinach, Sep 00:24
squash, Mar 00:14
tomatoes, May 99:26, Mar 01:16, Jul 03:14, Mar 05:44
cordials, Nov 08:29
***Cordyline australis* (giant dracaena)**
plant profile, Jan 12:28
zone-pushing, Mar 09:42
***Coreopsis* (tickseed)**
auriculata, Jan 08:30
delphinifolia, Jan 08:29
grandiflora, Jan 08:28
lanceolata, Jan 08:28
plant profile, Jan 08:28
rosea, Jan 08:30
for summer color, May 04:27
tinctoria, Jan 08:28
verticillata, Jan 08:28
winter color, Nov 03:17
coriander, Vietnamese. see *Polygonum odoratum*
***Coriandrum* (cilantro or coriander)**
Asian herb, Jan 08:22
cold tolerance, Mar 13:50
cool-season culinary herb, Sep 09:30
harvesting, May 99:20
Mexican herb, Jan 07:34, Jan 09:29
not cold hardy, May 07:5
plant profile, Nov 99:38
recipes, Nov 99:39
corkscrew flower. see *Vigna caracalla*
corns, Jul 99:33, Nov 14:23
corn
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:36
'Country Gentleman' (shoe-peg), May 99:6
fertilizing, May 06:6
gooseneck maize, Nov 06:13
history, May 13:45
hybrids of sweet, Jan 99:41
plant profile, Mar 99:14
and pokeberry, Sep 14:45
recipes, May 13:47, May 18:19
storing, May 14:17
Supersweet (Sh2) types, Mar 06:7
sweet, Mar 11:14
timing of planting, Mar 04:6, Mar 06:7
corn earworm, Nov 99:46
corn gluten meal, Jul 03:38, Mar 11:40, Nov 12:50
corn salad
cool season green, Jul 99:42, Nov 08:42
for special salads, Mar 00:7
correctional facility gardens
Killen Municipal Court Garden, Jul 14:20
and rehabilitation, Sep 17:13
Travis County Correctional Complex, Jan 12:36
***Cortaderia selloana* (pampas grass)**
ornamental, Jul 08:39
Cosmos
'Cosmic Orange,' Nov 99:10, Mar 00:8
reseeding, Jul 02:5
costmary. see *Tanacetum*
Cotner, Sam, Mar 11:4, May 11:5
cottage gardens, Jan 02:44, Nov 05:22, Nov 15:45
cotton
plant profile, May 99:12
seed source, Jan 07:48, Mar 07:5
cotton root rot
apple trees and, Nov 00:12
on Texas sage, May 00:11
cottonseed meal
definition, Jul 03:38
nitrogen source, Sep 99:6
Coulan, George, Mar 18:26
cover crops. see green manure
cowpea, May 03:42, May 06:29, May 11:14, May 16:16
Cox, Paul, Sep 12:24
crabgrass, Jul 00:46
Crane, Jeanie
knowing you're a gardener, Jul 04:12
crapemyrtle, see *Lagerstroemia indica*
***Crataegus* (hawthorn)**
for health, May 07:30
landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:43
tracyi, May 15:29
cream pea, Mar 03:46
creeping Jenny. see *Lysimachia*
creosote bush. see *Larrea tridentata*
crepe myrtle. see *Lagerstroemia indica*
cress
cool season green, Jul 99:42, Nov 08:42
Crews, Brenda
Chihuahuan Desert Gardens, May 01:38
Sweet Berry Farm, Sep 02:12
Crinum
americanum, Nov 08:46
'Bradley,' Jul 04:44
bulbispermum, Jul 04:43, Nov 12:38
cemetery plantings, May 08:46
cool plant for hot months, Jul 01:20
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:46
x *digweedii*, Jul 04:44
'Ellen Bosanquet,' Jul 04:44
fall blooming bulb, Jul 99:33
heirloom, Nov 12:38
x *herbertii*, Nov 01:45, Jul 04:44
for moonlight garden, Mar 04:39

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- 'Mrs. James Hendry,' Jul 04:44
nocturnal flower, Jul 09:46
plant profile, Jul 04:43
x *powellii*, Jul 04:44
scented plant, Mar 09:46
- Crocasmia**
x *crocasmiflora*, Sep 07:43
masoniorum, Sep 07:43
- Crocus**
sativus, Jul 99:32, Jul 00:8, Sep 00:6
winter color, Nov 03:17
- crocus, autumn.** see *Colchicum autumnale*;
Sternbergia lutea
- crossvine.** see *Bignonia*
- crowbeard, white.** see *Verbesina virginica*
- Crumpler, Jeanette
wildlife capers, May 03:18
- Cryptocereus anthonyanus (ric rac cactus)**
identification, Sep 05:5
- Ctenanthe lubbesiana 'Tropical Dragon'**
Texas tough, Jan 06:30
- cucumber**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
bitter, Sep 09:50, Nov 09:50
crossed with melon, Nov 00:49, Nov 11:50
'Diva,' Nov 01:6
frescas, May 15:24
moisture stress, Sep 05:47
for natural skin care, Jan 03:29
no fruit set, Nov 08:50
pickles, Jan 16:42
pickleworm, Sep 12:50, Jan 17:50
plant profile, Mar 99:40, Mar 10:14
pollination, Jul 12:50
storing, May 14:17
white flies on, Nov 00:46
- cucumber beetles**
controlling, Jul 02:46
on melons, Jan 00:40
- curcurbit yellow vine disease (CYVD), Jan 02:23**
- Cucurbita (gourd)**
faetidissima, Jan 99:5
plant profile, May 04:40, Jan 12:32
- cumin.** see *Cuminum cyminum*
- Cuminum cyminum (cumin)**
Mexican herb, Jan 07:32
- Cuphea**
hyssopifolia (Mexican or false heather), Sep 10:27, May 11:5
ignea (firecracker or cigar plant), Jul 09:48, Sep 10:27
llavea (bat-faced or tiny-mice plant), Jul 07:24, Sep 10:27, May 14:48
micropetala (Mexican cigar plant)
fall bloomer, Sep 04:43, Jul 05:29, Jul 06:34, Nov 16:25
Mexican native, Jan 01:32
new varieties, May 07:8
plant profile, Sep 17:48
plant profile, Sep 10:26
rosea (Mexican creeping cuphea), Sep 10:28
viscosissima (blue waxweed), May 07:27
- Curcuma**
domestica (turmeric), Sep 02:31
petiolata (hidden cone ginger), Sep 06:21
zedoaria (zedoary), Sep 02:32, Sep 06:21
- currant, Indian.** see *Symphoricarpos orbiculatus*
- Cuscuta japonica**
parasitic plant, Jul 14:50
- cut flowers**
favorites, Jan 10:45
garlic umbrells in arrangements, Nov 15:5
long-lasting, Jul 00:8
preserving, Jul 01:7
for profit, Mar 03:40, Nov 11:18
raising, Sep 02:46
wire chicken basket, Sep 13:5
- cuttings**
flower, Nov 08:24
fruit tree, Jan 10:35
hardwood, Jan 10:35
root, Jul 02:23, Jan 10:36
softwood, Jan 04:41, Jan 10:35
tender plants, Sep 02:9
types of, Nov 17:27
- cutworms**
collars, Mar 00:44, May 01:22, Sep 01:38, Jul 02:46
seedlings and, Jan 99:29
spent stalks to deter, Nov 17:4
- Cyclamen**
for exotic look, Nov 01:7
plant profile, Nov 02:20
winter color, Nov 03:16
- Cymbopogon (lemon grass)**
citrates, Jan 01:43, Jan 08:22, Jul 11:36
flexuosus, Jul 11:36
- cypress**
Arizona, Nov 08:34
bald, Jul 03:43, Jan 04:45, Sep 15:28
Leyland, Nov 08:33
Montezuma, Jan 08:47
standing, Sep 02:13
Swane's golden Italian, Nov 08:34
- cypress vine.** see *Ipomoea*
- D**
- daffodil.** see *Narcissus*
- Dahlia**
dwarf varieties, Mar 07:50
Dailey, Bob
cats and the art of cloning roses, Nov 17:13
- daisy, blackfoot.** see *Melampodium leucanthum*
- daisy, Copper canyon.** see *Tagetes*
- daisy, cutleaf.** see *Engelmannia pinnatifida*
- daisy, four nerve.** see *Hymenoxys*
- daisy, huisache.** see *Amblyolepsis setigera*
- daisy, lazy.** see *Aphanostephus skirrhobasis*
- daisy, Lindheimer.** see *Lindheimera texana*
- daisy, Swan River.** see *Brachyscome (or Brachycome)*
- Dalechampia dioscoreifolia (winged beauty vine)**
exotic vine, May 06:25
- Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Gardens**
plant trials, Nov 04:26, Sep 06:26
tested Texas tough, Jan 06:28
Jimmy Turner (director), May 07:14
- Dallas community gardens.** Sep 05:26
- Dallas Friendship West Baptist Church community garden.** Nov 11:39
- dallis grass.** Nov 99:46, Mar 00:46
- Daly, Marie and Autry (gardeners), Jan 14:47**
- damping-off.** Jan 99:29
- damsel bug.** Mar 03:20
- damselflies as beneficial insects.** May 03:26
- dandelion**
dwarf, Jan 00:36
edible weed, Mar 04:18
for health, Jul 07:32, Mar 17:24
invasive species, May 02:41
- Dasyliiron (sotol)**
for Trans Pecos gardens, May 99:16
- Datura (angel's trumpet)**
versus *Brugmansia*, Jul 05:5
in containers, Mar 01:9
nocturnal flower, May 01:49, Mar 04:38, Jul 09:46, Jul 13:23
scented plant, Mar 09:46
- Davallia trichomanoides (rabbit foot fern)**
fern for Texas, Mar 08:25
- Dave's Garden (website), Jan 09:42**
- Davis, Bob
Grandmother's strawberries, May 06:13
harmony in the garden, Mar 99:13
of mockers and men, Sep 09:13
truck patch garden, May 08:13
of wrens and men, Mar 03:14
- Davis, Robert
going nuts over pecans, Sep 12:13
- Day of the Dead herbs.** Nov 10:36
- daylily.** see *Hemerocallis*
- decks, gardening on.** Nov 00:18
- decomposed granite**
as soil amendment, Nov 15:5
- deer**
detering, Jul 00:8, Nov 00:8, Nov 01:7, Nov 14:29
dogs for control, Mar 07:5
gardening in deer country, Jan 07:14, Mar 07:5, Jan 18:32
-proof plants, Sep 00:46, Mar 03:45
-resistant plants, Jul 02:29, Mar 03:45
spider lilies and, Nov 05:46, Jan 06:5
Vitex and *Plumbago* to repel, Nov 05:39
- Deeringer, Martha
five senses garden, Sep 10:12
the weird-stuff garden, Nov 09:12
- Deleon, Becky
my greenfolks, Jan 09:12
- Delonix (poinciana)**
for hummingbirds, butterflies, Jul 00:12
- Delosperma cooperi**
heat-loving, Jul 07:23
- Delphinium**
carolinianum (prairie larkspur), Jan 04:21
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
'Shy Lights Mix' (new for 2002), Jan 02:50
- Denson, Pam
school-gardening program, Nov 16:40
- depression (disorder)**
try "green" for the "blues," Nov 15:13
- desert yaupon.** see *Schaefferia cuneifolia*
- design**
see also ornaments
elements in cottage gardens, Nov 05:25
elements of, Mar 05:42
garden planning, Jan 99:30, Jan 00:24
with grasses, Jul 08:39
kitchen garden, Sep 11:20
in mass, Jan 17:20
process of, Nov 99:28
reinventing a front yard, May 09:13
- devil's shoestring.** see *Nolina*
- dewdrop, golden.** see *Duranta*
- DeYoung, Harold (cactus devotee), Nov 03:30**
- Dianella tasmancica (flax lily)**
Texas tough, Jan 06:31
- Dianthus (carnation)**

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- 'Amazon' series, Jan 06:29
for fall color, Jul 16:28
'Melody Pink,' Mar 00:8
plant profile, Jul 03:23
plant trials, Sep 06:28
preserving, Jul 05:23
winter color, Nov 03:16
- diatomaceous earth**
for pest control, May 01:24
- Dichondra argentea**
trailer, Jan 14:40
- Dichromena colorata (white topped sedge)**
for bog water garden, Nov 08:46
- Dicliptera suberecta (hummingbird plant)**
plant profile, May 10:48
- Dietes (African or butterfly iris)**
bicolor, Sep 07:43, Nov 13:26
cutting back, Sep 09:50
iridioides, Sep 07:42
- Digitalis (foxglove)**
bell-flowered, May 13:26
plant profile, Jul 03:24, Mar 05:34
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:16
- dill**. see *Anethum*
- Dioscorea bulbifera (air potato vine)**, May 17:29
- diseases**
see also fungal diseases; *names of specific diseases or plants*
cycles of, Nov 12:16
lawns, Jul 00:33
managing naturally, May 10:40
organic control, May 00:39, Jul 05:16
troubleshooting, May 17:40
vegetable garden, Mar 17:43
- dividing**
fall blooming perennials, Mar 04:9
- Dixondale Farms (Carrizo Springs)**, Sep 02:24, Sep 14:20
- Dobbs, Don (Willhite Seeds)**, Sep 02:24
- dock, curly**. see *Rumex crispus*
- odder**, Jul 14:50
- dogs**
for deer control, Mar 07:5
Greg Grant's, Mar 13:45, Mar 14:45
landscape destruction and, Jul 01:42
- dogwood**
blooming tree, Sep 04:39
germinating, Jul 99:46
landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:43
nectar plant, Mar 07:17
transplanting, Jan 06:46
- Dolichos lablab (hyacinth bean)**
annual vine, Jan 03:40, May 11:29, May 17:29
edible, Sep 00:47
for green bean house, May 03:32
- donkey's tail**. see *Sedum*
- dormant oils**
on fruit trees, Jan 02:9
for pest control, May 01:23
- Dormon, Caroline (horticulturist)**, Nov 14:45
Doty, Gloria
Kari and Jim Shockley, Nov 14:30
- double rows**, May 03:33
Dowlearn, Paul
my grandma's garden, Jan 02:11
- dracaena**. see *Cordyline australis*
- Dracunculus vulgaris (Viagra lily)**
mystery plant, Jul 04:48
- dragon tree**. see *Paulownia*
- dragonflies**
as beneficial insects, May 03:26
profile, May 08:30
- dragonhead, false**. see *Physostegia*
- drainage solutions**, Mar 00:34, Mar 16:50, Mar 17:50
Drake, Cindy
reclaiming the prairie, Jul 05:13
Drees, Bastiaan M.
ant farming to fight fire ants, Sep 99:20
bugs, beneficial to beastly (w/John Jackman), May 00:18
- dried flowers**, Jul 05:20
- drip irrigation systems**
see also watering
blackberries, Nov 99:16
building, Jul 09:34
easy watering, Mar 99:6
even watering, Mar 00:8
low budget, Mar 13:23
milk jug, Sep 01:38
more for your watering \$, May 06:12
smart gardening, Jan 12:43
vs. sprinklers, Jul 12:36
- Dromgoole, John (Texas' Legendary Promoter of Organics)**, Nov 04:34, May 16:28
- Drosera annua (sundew)**
treasure from the Big Thicket, Mar 08:47
- drought**
-proof plants, Mar 06:22, Mar 07:26
and rain, May 12:13
silver lining, Jul 11:4
-tested plants, Mar 15:5
and trees, Mar 17:30
urban impact, Nov 06:46
watering orchards, Mar 13:35
- Drummond, Thomas (botanist)**, Sep 15:40
- Dryopteris (wood fern)**
bissetiana (beaded wood fern), Mar 08:23
championii (champion wood fern), Mar 08:24
erythrosora (autumn fern), Mar 08:24
sieboldii (Seibold's wood fern), Mar 08:24
tokyoensis (Tokyo wood fern), Mar 08:23
- Duranta**
erecta, May 07:27, Nov 12:28, Jul 14:48
'Gold Eagle,' Jan 06:30
repens, Jan 01:32
Texas Superstar, Jul 15:24
- dusty miller**. see *Centaurea cineraria*
- Dutchman's pipe**. see *Epiphyllum oxypetalum*;
Selenicereus grandiflora
- Dyschoriste linearis (snake herb)**
What Was It? Nov 98:44
- E**
- Earth Kind designation**, Sep 05:38, Sep 08:43, May 15:38
- earthworms**
beneficial, May 13:23
in compost, Jul 99:46, Nov 06:42
cotton seed meal and, Sep 99:6
raising, Mar 03:45
- East Dallas Community Garden**, Sep 05:29
- Eastside Cafe (Austin)**, Sep 07:14
- ebony spleenwort**. see *Asplenium*
- ebony, Texas**. see *Chloroleucon ebano*
- Echeveria**
growing outdoors, Sep 12:50
- plant profile, Jul 12:26
- Echinacea**
for butterflies, Sep 17:32
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
nativars, Jan 17:39
paradoxa (Ozark coneflower), Jul 09:28
purpurea (purple coneflower)
nectar plant, Mar 07:14
plant profile, Mar 05:34, Jul 09:26
preserving, Jul 05:23
for summer color, Jul 01:20, May 04:27
reversion, Sep 16:39
sanguinea, Jul 09:28
- Echinocereus pectinatus var. reichenbachii**
winter-hardy cactus, Nov 09:42
- edamame**, Nov 16:50, Mar 17:14
- edging**
landscape, Nov 99:42
pond, Jan 99:13, Jul 99:10
- education**
see also school gardens
Hostyn Hill Greenhouses workshops, Nov 14:38
Junction Middle School, Sep 12:39
Micro Farm at University of Texas, Mar 15:24
San Antonio Children's Garden, Nov 12:30
teacher's teacher, Mar 12:45
Victoria Educational Gardens, Nov 07:18
- eggplant**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
'Applegreen,' May 99:6
'Black Beauty,' May 99:6
harvesting, May 07:7
'Louisiana Long Green,' May 99:6
plant profile, Mar 04:24, Mar 15:14
recipes, Mar 04:27, Mar 15:18
'Rosa Bianca,' May 99:6
storing, May 14:17
'White Egg,' May 99:6
- Eichhornia crassipes (water hyacinth)**
invasive species, Mar 07:44
- el Día de los Muertos herbs**, Nov 10:36
- elderberry**, Mar 12:13, May 12:5
- elecampane**. see *Inula helenium*
- elephant ears**. see *Colocasia esculenta*
- Elkhart Elementary School**, Nov 16:40
- Ellis, Linda
anti-dog fence, Mar 10:13
the ivy, Jul 09:13
Texas Superstar, Nov 06:38
- elm**
cedar, Nov 01:47, Sep 02:11, Sep 15:4, 28
lacebark, Jan 06:45, Sep 15:4, 28
slippery, May 07:30
- Elymus (wild rye)**
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
- Emanis, George Marquette (1917-2010)**, Nov 10:45
- Embothrium (firebush)**
for hummingbirds, butterflies, Jul 00:12
- Engelmannia pinnatifida (cutleaf daisy)**
for Blackland Prairies gardens, Jul 99:29
- English gardens**, Nov 09:26, Mar 17:13
- entryways**
landscaping, Sep 00:8
- epazote**. see *Chenopodium*
- Epiphyllum**
oxypetalum, Mar 04:39, Jul 09:47, Jul 13:25
strictum, Sep 13:5

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- Equisetum (horsetail)**
for natural skin care, Jan 03:29
- Eragrostis elliottii (blue love grass)**
'Wind Dancer,' Jan 06:31, Sep 06:30
- ergonomics, gardening,** Mar 02:50, Nov 05:32, Nov 17:16
- Eriophyllum (yarrow)**
plant profile, Mar 05:34
for summer color, May 04:27
- erosion control, plants for,** Mar 00:47
- Eryngium (sea holly)**
alpinum, Nov 09:38
heterophyllum, Nov 09:38
leavenworthii, Nov 09:37
maritimum, Nov 09:39
plant profile, Nov 09:36
planum, Nov 09:38
yuccifolium, Nov 09:37
x *zabelii*, Nov 09:39
- Erysimum citrona**
seed source, Jan 07:50
- Erythrina (coral bean)**
x *bidwillii*, Jan 05:18
cristagalli, Mar 09:24
herbaceae, Nov 00:10, May 06:50
vespertilio, Sep 06:50
- Eschscholzia californica (California poppy)**
fall planting, Sep 12:43
plant profile, Sep 07:26
- Escobaria vivipara**
winter-hardy cactus, Nov 09:43
- esperanza.** see *Tecoma*
- Etchieson, Barbara
constructed wetlands, Sep 00:39
deck gardens, Nov 00:18
- ethylene,** Jul 11:39
- Euonymus**
americanus (strawberry bush), Sep 06:44
cuttings, Nov 08:25
- Eupatorium (mist flower)**
coelestinum, Jul 00:39, Sep 04:43
greggii
fall flowering, Jul 05:29
perennial for summer color, May 04:28
for Rio Grande Plains gardens, Nov 99:24
Trans Pecos native, May 01:41
serotinum (late-flowering bonaset), Sep 02:36
- Euphorbia (poinsettia)**
aeruginosa, Sep 08:38
antisiphilitica, Sep 08:36, 38
balsamifera, Sep 08:36
bicolor, Sep 08:37
characias ssp. *wulfenii*, Sep 08:37
clava, Sep 08:36
clivicola, Sep 08:36
cyathophora, Sep 08:36
cylindrifolia, Sep 08:36
decaryi, Sep 08:36
gymnocalycioides, Sep 08:35
Hostyn Hill Greenhouses, Nov 14:34
as houseplant, Nov 03:34
ingens, Sep 08:36
keeping healthy, Nov 04:12
leucodendron, Sep 08:38
marginata, Sep 08:37
meliformis, Sep 08:38
mili, Sep 08:37
obesa, Sep 08:35, 38
plant profile, Sep 08:34
- plant trials, Sep 06:30
platyclada, Sep 08:36
pseudocactus, Sep 08:36
plucherrima
dark period for, Sep 99:9
inducing blooms, Sep 04:8
as landscape shrub, May 03:8
plant profile, Sep 08:36
watering, Nov 99:9, Nov 98:7
reversion, Sep 16:37
rigida, Sep 08:37
tirucalli, Sep 08:38
tortilis, Sep 08:36
- Eustoma grandiflorum (Texas bluebells)**
'Forever Blue,' Jan 01:8
Lone Star royalty, Jan 04:21
plant profile, Jul 02:36
seed source, May 18:5
- Evans, Tiffany (market gardener),** Nov 12:42
- evening primrose.** see *Oenothera*
- evergreens,** Jan 00:32, Sep 08:30, Nov 14:21
- exercise, gardening as,** Nov 06:46
- exposure.** see light
- Eysenhardtia texana (kidneywood),** Jan 13:50
- EzGro Garden systems,** Sep 15:20
- F**
- Fagopyrum (buckwheat),** Jan 15:36, May 16:17
- faery duster.** see *Calliandra californica*
- fall gardening**
cleanup, Nov 99:8
cool-crop know-how, Sep 10:35
five reasons to love, Jul 10:38
going green with leftovers, Jul 11:24
planting, Sep 06:14
projects for cool dry weather, Sep 10:4
ten commandments, Jul 00:20
Texas style, Jul 02:26
tips for success, Jul 04:18, Jul 06:14, Jul 10:38
- fall (season)**
color, Jul 16:26
trees for color, Jul 03:42
- fallowing,** Mar 18:6
- Fallugia paradoxa (Apache plume)**
for Trans Pecos gardens, May 99:15
- false dragonhead.** see *Physostegia*
- false garlic,** Jan 18:36
- fan flower.** see *Scaevola*
- Farmer In The City's Daylily Seeds (Houston),** Sep 02:21
Farmer, Kari
Ambushed by Mr. PWM, Nov 04:13
- Farmers Branch Bloomin' Bluegrass Festival,** Jul 15:32
- Farmers Branch Rose Show,** Jul 15:32
- farmer's markets**
Bayou City Farmers' Market, Jan 07:22
La Grange Farmers Market, May 14:40
- farms**
see also sustainable agriculture
Billabong Fresh Flower Farm, Nov 11:18
Boggy Creek Farm, Jul 08:26, Sep 08:5, Nov 11:23
Chappell Hill Lavender Farm, Jan 07:26
Clark's Farm, Nov 06:28
community-supported agriculture, Mar 16:20
Dixondale Farms, Sep 02:24, Sep 14:20
Hilltop Gardens, Mar 15:40
with horse power, Jan 11:20
Lily Farm, May 05:26
- local, Jul 07:18
Magnolia Hill Farm, May 16:20
Micro Farm at University of Texas, Mar 15:24
new face of urban, Nov 13:36
olive, Nov 14:39
summers on the farm, Nov 07:13
Sweet Berry Farm, Sep 02:12
- FarmShare Austin,** Nov 13:39
- feather grass.** see *Nasella tenuissima*
- feather meal,** Jul 03:39
- feijoa**
plant profile, Mar 09:27
- Felicia ameloides (blue marguerite)**
South African native, Jul 04:42
- fencerows**
cedar for, Jan 02:47
- fences**
for deer control, Jan 07:18
rolled barbed wire, Mar 10:13
- fennel.** see *Foeniculum vulgare*
- Ferguson, Kristi
lizard love, Nov 16:13
- Ferguson, Mary C.
fall gardening, Sep 06:13
poke, pinch, pat, Sep 08:13
- ferns**
as contaminant filter, Nov 15:32
interplanting, Mar 04:9
invasive species, Mar 07:44
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
plant profile, Mar 08:22
statewide diverse, adaptive, May 00:40
- fertilizers and fertilizing**
see also compost and composting; manure;
names of specific plants
annuals, Sep 03:8
biosolids, Mar 15:13
containerized berries, Jan 99:34, Mar 99:5
cool season grasses, Mar 99:9
deep-root for trees, Mar 99:7, Nov 99:11
matching to soil, Sep 00:13
mistakes to avoid, Nov 12:15
natural, Jul 03:36, Nov 12:50
organic, Jan 99:23, Jan 01:16, Nov 01:18, Jul 14:5
the poop on poo, Sep 17:22
primer, Jan 99:22
sidedress, May 06:6
testing before, Jan 99:45
'turf-type,' May 14:50
vegetables, May 00:7
for water conservation, Jul 12:35
wood ashes, Jan 06:12
- fescue**
blue, May 00:10
tall, May 05:19
- Festival Beach Community Garden (Austin),** Nov 15:26
- Festival Hill,** Jul 02:12
- feverfew.** see *Chrysanthemum*
- Ficus (fig)**
'Alma,' Jan 01:39
'Brown Turkey,' Jan 01:39
'Celeste,' Jan 01:39
cloning, Mar 08:40
container grown, Nov 09:21
dwarf varieties, Nov 00:16, Mar 12:22
encouraging dormancy, Sep 99:11
fruit drop, Nov 05:46

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
harvesting, Jul 99:8
history, Sep 05:12
'LSU Purple,' Jan 01:39
'Magnolia,' Jan 01:39
moving established tree, Jan 08:50
mulching, Mar 99:8, Mar 01:10, Sep 01:10,
Nov 01:9
pests, Jul 07:5
plant profile, Jan 01:38, May 07:32, Mar
08:36
propagation, May 08:5
pruning, Jan 11:34
pumila, Sep 99:12, Nov 99:11, Jan 01:9
'Texas Everbearing,' Mar 00:461, Jan 01:39
watering, May 00:10
for wildlife, Jan 16:13
- field pea**, May 03:42, May 06:29, May 11:14
- fig**, see *Ficus*
- filberts**
roasting, Jul 04:48
- filters, pond**
maintenance, May 00:12, Jul 00:12, Sep
00:13
Pond Care Pond Zyme Plus for cleaning, Nov
00:13
- fire-and-ice plant**, see *Solanum*
- fire ants**
ants for, Sep 99:20
and armadillos, Mar 07:5
bait products, May 01:12, Sep 03:50
in compost, May 09:50, Mar 10:50
controlling, Jul 04:11
fall relocation, Nov 06:46
on okra, Nov 07:50
pest profile, Jan 06:35
phorid flies for, Mar 01:49
protozoa for, May 04:50, Jan 05:42
red imported, May 00:19
spinosad for, May 08:50, Nov 09:50
stinging truth, Jan 06:13, Mar 06:5
urine for, Nov 98:5
- fire blight**
on fruit trees, Nov 99:11
on landscape plants, Mar 03:11
on pears, Jan 99:10
- firebush**, see *Embothrium*; *Hamelia*
- firebush, Guatemalan**, see *Odontonema
strictum*
- firecracker fern, Mexican**, see *Russelia
equisetiformis*
- firecracker plant**, see *Cuphea*; *Justicia*
- firecracker vine**, see *Ipomoea*
- fireflies**, May 02:50, May 13:21
- firespike**, see *Odontonema strictum*
- firethorn**, see *Pyracantha coccinea*
- fireworks, Brazilian**, see *Porphyrocoma*
- fish**
feeding, Jan 99:13, May 99:10, Nov 00:13,
May 01:12
gambusia minnows, Jan 01:6
koi, Jul 99:11, Sep 99:12
for mosquito control, Nov 00:6
oxygen for, Jul 00:12
pond size and, Mar 00:12, May 00:12
protecting from predators, Nov 99:12
tilapia, Mar 00:30
winter care, Nov 99:12, Sep 00:13
- fish emulsion**, Jul 03:40
- fish meal**, Jul 03:39
- Fisk, Susan V.
soil loss, Sep 14:35
- Fite, Candy
preserving tomatoes, Nov 10:12
roses of yesterday, today and tomorrow, Mar
00:20
- flame vine**, see *Senecio*
- flax lily**, see *Dianella tasmanica*
- flax, New Zealand**, see *Phormium tenax*
- flies**
see also *names of specific flies*
as beneficial insects, Mar 01:21, Mar 03:18,
May 03:26
- flossflower**, see *Ageratum*
- flowering stones**, Jan 11:23
- flowers**
see also cut flowers; wildflowers
for Blackland Prairies gardens, Nov 00:31
cool-season, Jan 03:7
edible garnish, Jul 99:42
fall blooming, Sep 04:43, Jul 06:31
fall planting, Sep 03:7, Jul 04:20, Sep 04:8,
Nov 98:7
fertilizing, May 02:7, Jan 03:7
green, Mar 11:30
heat-loving, May 02:7, 26, May 06:8, 45, Jul
07:22
interplanting with vegetables, May 01:7
Eli Kubiack, Mar 17:26
language of, Jan 02:31
low-maintenance, Mar 99:6
memory-inducing, Jan 17:13
pinching back, May 02:7
preserving, Jul 05:20
for small ponds, Sep 04:18
- foam flower**, see *Tiarella*
- Foeniculum vulgare (fennel)**
cool-season culinary herb, Sep 09:31
for health, Mar 02:38, Jul 07:32
for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
plant profile, Sep 06:32
for tea, Jan 01:43
- foliage**
ornamental, Mar 03:42
for summer color, May 14:37
for use with cut flowers, Nov 17:50
winter color, Nov 03:17
- Food Bank of Corpus Christi**, Mar 09:18
- foraging**
wild plants, Nov 98:13
- forest, hardwood**, Sep 15:45
- forget-me-not, summer**, see *Anchusa capensis*
- Fort Worth, Texas**
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens, Nov 02:22
Metro Maples, Sep 07:28
Resource Connection community garden,
Nov 11:40
- fountain grass**, see *Pennisetum*
- fountains for aeration**, Mar 00:12
- Fouquieria splendens (ocotillo)**
for Trans Pecos gardens, May 99:16
- four o'clock**, see *Mirabilis*
- foxglove**, see *Digitalis*
- foxglove, wild**, see *Penstemon*
- fragrance**
basics of, May 02:16
herbs for scent, Jan 06:32
plants for, Mar 09:46, May 13:40
therapeutic value, Jul 99:34
- frangipani**, see *Plumeria rubra*
- Frangula caroliniana (Carolina buckthorn)**
berries, Nov 12:28
- Franzel, Lee
Texas-style pickles, Jan 16:42
- Frasier, Bruce (Dixondale Farms)**, Sep 14:20
- Frederick, Bonnie
Billy Bob Shakespeare? Jul 06:13
war-torn memories, Nov 03:12
words in the garden, Mar 14:13
- Freesia**
South African native, Jul 04:41
- fringe flower**, see *Loropetalum chinense*
- fringetree**
blooming tree, Sep 04:41
fragrant, May 13:41
small tree, Sep 16:30
- Frisby, Frances
tiny white lies, Sep 99:13
- frogs**, Nov 16:5
- frost protection**
cloth versus plastic, Nov 00:7
getting a head start, Mar 03:6
milk jug, Nov 17:4
techniques, Nov 03:6, Jul 06:20, Sep 06:39
- frostweed**, see *Verbesina virginica*
- fruit trees**
see also citrus; *names of specific fruits*
adapted varieties, Nov 98:9
Richard Ashton, Mar 13:32
backyard orchards, Jan 06:22
bare root stock, Jan 00:10, Mar 02:9, Jan
06:10
chilling requirements, May 01:10, Jan 02:36,
Mar 02:10
container grown, Sep 00:10, Nov 09:20
dormant oil for, Jan 02:9
dwarf varieties, Nov 00:15, Mar 12:22
exotic, Jul 01:22
fall cleanup, Nov 05:10
fertilizing, Jan 02:9, Mar 02:10, Mar 03:12,
Nov 14:5
fire blight on, Nov 99:11
frost protection, Mar 06:10
fruit drop, Jan 03:46
growing for profit, Sep 02:16
growing in Houston, Jan 07:23
hardy exotics, Mar 09:26
herbicides, Nov 14:5
overwatering, May 01:10
patience till harvest, Mar 00:9
pick your own success, Sep 10:40
planting, Jan 02:9
propagation, Jan 10:32
pruning, Jan 00:14, Jan 11:32
ripening tips, Jul 11:38
sale at Urban Harvest, Nov 09:44
sources of, Nov 01:10
suckers, May 02:9, Sep 05:46
Texas A&M Vegetable and Fruit
Improvement Center, Sep 10:30
Texas Rare Fruit Growers, Nov 16:20
thinning fruit, Mar 03:12
Urban Harvest's fruit forests, Nov 07:31
watering during drought, Mar 13:35
what to do with old, Jan 04:28, Mar 04:5
Winedale Historical Center at Austin, May
16:32
- fungal diseases**
see also *names of specific fungal diseases*
caution, Jan 16:50

- conditions for, Sep 04:50
controlling, May 01:7
E-rase fungicide, Jul 02:50
on fruit trees, Jan 02:46
Mycena, Mar 02:46
on roses, Nov 00:47
on tomato, Jul 00:46, Mar 02:30
vegetable garden, Mar 17:44
- fungus gnats**
vinegar for control, Sep 99:7
- The Funny Farm**, Sep 11:13
- fusarium wilt**
on spinach, May 01:46
on tomatoes, Mar 02:30
- G**
- Gabriel Valley Farms (Jonah Township)**, Jan 09:14
- Gaillardia (blanket flower)**
unusual daisy, Nov 05:27
- galangal**. see *Alpinia*
- Galanthus (snowdrop)**
winter color, Nov 03:17
- Galium odoratum (sweet woodruff)**
plant profile, Mar 03:39
- galls**, May 01:9
- Galphimia (thryallis)**
glauca, Jul 15:24
plant profile, May 08:48, May 12:24
propagation, Sep 08:50
- Galveston, Texas**
surviving Ike, May 09:24
- gamagrass**. see *Tripsacum dactyloides*
- Garcia, Beverly (labyrinth facilitator)**, Jan 07:38
- Garcia, Elizabeth A.
roses in the desert, May 11:13
- garden design**. see design
- garden tours**, Mar 08:13
Austin, Mar 17:4
- gardeners**
Gwen Barclay, Jul 02:12
Richard Ashton, Mar 13:32
Austin Organic Gardeners, Nov 04:34
Sharon Begnaud, Jul 16:42
Jerry D. Bewley, Nov 99:19
Steve Bickerstaff, Nov 10:40
Josie Bomar, May 05:26
Christian Nestell Bovee, Mar 02:11
Jadzia Brock, Sep 01:12
Susan Brooks, Mar 09:31
Debra Brooks, May 14:21
Carolyn Bush, Jan 05:24
Marie Caillet, Mar 01:34
Elizabeth Carls, Sep 09:35
Mark Carpenter, Mar 14:36
Jack Carpenter, May 05:26
Charlotte Carter, Nov 10:40
Harley Clark, Nov 06:28
Chip Clint, Jul 00:26
Harold DeYoung, Nov 03:30
R.B. and Era Escue, Jan 02:11
The Garden Fairy, May 17:13
"Gardeners Dream Club," Jul 02:11
Miney and Bob Gardner, Nov 05:33
Greg Grant, Jul 13:14
Bill Graves, Nov 98:32
Herman Green, Sep 15:37
Gene Gumfory, May 18:40
Mary Beth Hagood, Sep 17:45
Earl Hall, Nov 13:42
- Lawrence G. Harvey, Jan 00:43
George and Susan Hedrick, Sep 15:39
Madalene Hill, Jul 02:12, Jan 11:36
Paige Hill, Mar 12:32
Lucinda Hutson, May 09:20
John Jenkins, Sep 15:38
Walter and Margaret Jett, Sep 00:14
Bill and Mary Louise Jobe, Jul 16:45
Robb Kendrick, Sep 04:26
Eli Kubieck, Mar 17:43
Robert Ladewig, Sep 15:32
Master Gardeners, Jan 04:22, Mar 04:5
Debbie and Jim McDowell, Jan 07:26
Maggie Ross McNeely, Nov 09:26
Ruth Grant Mena, Jan 09:45
as mentors, Nov 05:43
new to Texas, Nov 14:13
Ed Pechacek, May 17:30
Julio Perez, Nov 15:26
Plant a Row for the Poor, Mar 14:4
Mason Popp, Sep 11:30
Susan Portman, Jul 17:38
Jeannie Ralston, Sep 04:26
re-gardeners, Mar 14:5
real Texas gardeners, Sep 12:4
John Salzman, Mar 09:31
Bill Schneider, Nov 02:26
Trisha Shirey, May 15:20
Nita Shiro, Jul 16:34
Kari and Jim Shockley, Nov 14:30
Tom Spencer, Sep 09:18
H.J. Lutcher Stark, Sep 10:20
Ronnie and Rodney Stephens, Jan 00:38
Adolphus Sterne, Sep 10:46
George and Mary Stewart, May 03:12, May 09:16
Toni and Darlene Taylor, Sep 15:39
Texans, Nov 16:4
Deb Toman, Mar 14:18
Salome and Seth Welliver, Mar 17:18
Sylvia McCasland Williams, Nov 08:36
winter sports, Nov 13:4
you know you are when, Jul 04:12
- Gardenia**
augusta (cape jasmine), Jul 05:46
'First Love,' Jul 09:50
jasmnoides, Mar 09:46, Jan 10:46, May 13:40
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
memories of Mother's, Jul 07:13
for moonlight garden, Mar 04:39
- gardens**
see also specific types of gardens
as art, Jan 01:22
back porch, Sep 07:13
backyard overhaul, Mar 15:28, May 15:40
bag, Mar 13:4, May 13:5
batting .500 but persevering, Nov 00:14
beds in clay soil, Jul 10:50
blogs, Jul 08:24
Bouldin Creek section of Austin, Mar 09:30
buried treasure in, Jul 08:13
butterfly, May 99:34, Jan 14:36
correctional facilities, Jan 12:36, Jul 14:20
cutting, Jan 10:45
deck, Nov 00:18
downsize, Jan 12:43
fallow, Mar 18:6
first, Nov 12:4, Sep 14:13
genesis gardens, Jul 15:40
- Gourmet Garlic Gardens, Sep 01:14
grandmother's green legacy, Mar 16:13
Grannies,' Jul 07:43
habitat, Jul 08:45
health benefits of gardening, May 08:4, Nov 17:14
Hermann Park, Nov 17:20
Hill Country Lavender, Sep 04:26
Hodges Iris Garden, Jul 04:26
homestead, Jul 01:26
lasagna, Mar 10:38
lawn alternative, Jul 09:5
lemon-scented, Nov 09:14
The Lily Farm, May 05:26, Mar 14:36
'lost cause' in spring, Jul 00:22
low budget, Mar 13:20
low maintenance, Jul 00:39, Nov 05:33
lunar, Jan 09:34, Mar 09:5
market, Nov 12:42
mature, Nov 05:32
McGovern Centennial Gardens, Nov 17:21
memories, Jan 08:13, Sep 14:4
moonlight, Mar 04:38, Jul 13:22
Mother Nature vs. Mankind, Nov 99:13
mottos, Mar 14:13
nighttime activity, Nov 13:13
planning, Jan 99:30, Jan 00:24, Jan 11:4, 42
planting some "roots," Jan 07:13
potpourri, Nov 09:15
prep for spring, Nov 14:14
prison, Sep 17:13
restaurant, Sep 07:14, Sep 11:30
Riverside Nature Center, Jul 10:42
salad, Nov 04:30, Sep 11:41
sandbox conversion, Jan 15:50
scented, Nov 09:14
from scratch, Sep 08:40
shade tree, Jul 03:26
small retreats, Nov 99:26
for small space, Mar 13:42
Southern Methodist University, Jul 06:28
spa, Nov 09:16
square-foot, May 18:42
starting new plot, Jul 10:13
straw bale, Jul 15:5, Nov 16:14
sweetheart log cabin garden, Jan 02:28
Texas Quilt Museum (and garden), Sep 13:42
as therapy, Nov 02:12
for the Third World, Jul 07:18
trial-and-error, Jan 13:13
truck patch, May 08:13
tub, Jan 13:40
Victoria Educational Gardens, Nov 07:18
yin/yang garden, Jan 02:29
- Gardens of the American Rose Center (LA)**, Sep 16:34
- Gardner, Miney and Bob**, Nov 05:33
- garlic**
see also *Allium*
cool-season culinary herb, Sep 09:34
'Early Italian Purple,' Nov 01:6
elephant, May 07:50, Sep 15:32
false, Jan 18:38
for health, Nov 00:42
heirloom, Sep 15:32
make your own garlic powder, Jan 07:5
plant profile, Sep 00:30, Sep 01:14, Sep 07:38, Sep 10:14, Jul 16:20
planting time, Mar 18:50
'Silver Rose,' Nov 01:6

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- storing, May 14:18
wild, Jan 18:36
- gates**, May 10:50
- Gaultheria procumbens (wintergreen)**
herb for tea, Jan 01:43
- Gaura**
aphids on, Jul 08:50
lindheimeri, Nov 06:26, 50, Jul 09:46, Mar 14:48
for wildflower meadow, Jul 99:18
- geese**, May 07:41
- Geiser, Diane
tobacco hornworms, Nov 12:13
- Gelsemium sempervirens**
horn-flowered, May 13:28
identifying, Jul 02:47
plant profile, Mar 13:48
scented plant, Mar 09:46
vine for Texas, Jan 17:30
- genetics**
blue flowers, Sep 09:26
evolution of flowering plants, Jan 08:48
- geranium**. see *Pelargonium*
- Geranium**
'Ringo 2000 Coral' (new for 2002), Jan 02:50
for scent, Jan 06:33
winter color, Nov 03:16
- German influence in Texas**, Sep 10:45
- germination, timing of**, Jan 99:7
- ghost plant**. see *Graptopetalum paraguayense*
- Gibbons, Euell**, Mar 16:45
- gifts**
from the garden, Nov 06:34, Nov 08:26
for gardeners, Nov 00:8, Nov 01:6, Nov 03:11
- ginger**. see *Zingiber officinale*
- ginger, butterfly**. see *Hedychium*
- ginger, variegated**. see *Alpinia*
- ginger, wild**. see *Asarum splendens*
- ginseng**. see *Panax quinquefolius*
- The Giving Field (Beaumont)**, Jul 16:42
- Gladiolus**
February planting, Jan 02:7, Jan 03:7, Jan 04:7, Jan 05:7
July planting, Jul 99:7
byzantinus, Nov 01:44, Sep 05:43, Jan 10:46
cemetery plantings, May 08:45
communis, Nov 12:38
heirloom, Nov 12:38
- Glycyrrhiza glabra (licorice)**
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:16
- gnats, fungus**, Sep 99:7
- golden dewdrop**. see *Duranta*
- goldeneye**. see *Viguiera stenoloba*
- goldenrod**. see *Solidago*
- Goldilocks**. see *Aster*
- Gomphrena globosa (globe amaranth)**
annual for summer, May 11:27
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:46
nectar plant, Mar 07:14
- goosefoot**. see *Chenopodium*
- gotu kola**. see *Centella asiatica*
- gourd**. see *Cucurbita*
- gourd, balsam**. see *Ibervillea lindheimeri*
- gourd, hard shell**. see *Lagenaria siceraria*
- Gourmet Garlic Gardens (Bangs)**, Sep 01:14
- grafting**
citrus fruits, Sep 03:20
fruit trees, Jan 10:33
t-bud, Mar 04:34
- tomato, Nov 13:30
- Graham, Jack
greenhouses on a budget, Jul 07:38
- Grahs, Jim (Austin Organic Gardeners)**, Nov 04:38
- grama grass**
blue, Mar 00:9, Nov 98:21
sideoats, Nov 00:25, Nov 98:21
- Grant, Greg
African influence, Mar 11:44
annuals
nocturnal, Jul 09:47
petunias from the past, Mar 17:45
sweet peas, Nov 03:43
ban artificial intelligence, Nov 04:43
berries, Sep 06:43
birds, May 17:45
Blue Ribbon winters, Jul 02:44
bulbs
Crinum, Jul 04:43
heirloom, Nov 01:44
jonquils are coming, Jan 05:43
Narcissus, Jan 16:45
spring, Sep 05:43
butterflies, May 10:45, May 16:45
catalpa worms, Jul 13:45
cemetery plants, May 08:45
confessions of a plant rustler, Sep 02:44
dogs, Mar 13:45, Mar 14:45
fall color, Jul 03:42
fall is for planting, Sep 01:44
fantastic foliage, Mar 03:42
gardeners
The Adams family, Jan 14:45
Caroline Dormon, Nov 14:45
Henry Duelberg lives, Mar 06:43
Georgia Marquette Emanis (1917-2010), Nov 10:45
Euell Gibbins, Mar 16:45
Mary Beth Hagood, Sep 17:45
Bill and Mary Louise Jobe, Jul 16:45
Ruth Grant Mena, Jan 09:45
gardening angel, Nov 07:44
gardens
art and ornamentation, Sep 11:44
bog water, Nov 08:45
changing the world one garden at a time, Jul 08:45
cottage, Jan 02:44, Nov 15:45
cutting, Jan 10:45
designing by the numbers, Mar 05:42
fowl weather, May 02:44
Grannies's, Jul 07:43
like music, Jul 14:45
quilt a garden, Nov 13:45
George Washington Carver, Nov 02:42
German influence on Texas landscape, Sep 10:45
Gold Star Esperanza, Mar 00:40
groundcovers
pruning crepe myrtle, May 01:14
hand-me-down plants, Mar 10:44
heat-loving plants, May 05:44
hot plants for Texas summer, May 06:45
invasive plants, Mar 07:43
King's Nursery, Jul 06:43
landscaping for birds, Jan 06:43
like vanilla for chocolate, Jul 10:46
magic of nature, Nov 17:45
magical plants for little children, Jan 08:44
- make color work for you, Mar 04:43
memories of the farm, Sep 12:45
mentored to be a horticulturist, Nov 05:43
Miss Mozelle, a teacher's teacher, Mar 12:45
Mr Green Jeans, Sep 13:45
my long, sweet journey home, May 14:44
native plants, Jan 04:44, Jan 07:43, Nov 11:45, Jul 15:45
our garden heritage, Sep 09:46
overalls, Sep 16:45
"peachy keen," May 18:45
perennials
bluebonnet, Jul 12:45, Jan 17:45
crapemyrtle, May 15:45
late bloomers, Sep 04:43
lilies, Jan 12:45
nocturnal, Jul 09:46
roses, Sep 03:41, Sep 08:45, Nov 12:45, Jan 15:45
treasures from the Big Thicket, Mar 08:46
Turk's cap, May 12:45
verbena, May 04:40
plant introductions, May 07:44
plants that make scents, Mar 09:46
prairie, May 11:45, Jul 15:45
raising cane, Sep 07:44
rescue me, Mar 18:45
seed saving, Nov 09:45
shared plants, Mar 15:45
shrubs
crapemyrtle, Jul 17:45
late bloomers, Sep 04:43
snakes, Jan 18:45
swamps, Nov 16:44
Texas Superstars, Mar 02:44
trees
baldcypress, Jul 11:45
catalpa, Jul 13:45
chinaberry, Sep 14:45
maple leaves forever, Jul 05:43
my hardwood forest, Sep 15:45
pine, Nov 06:43
treasures from the Big Thicket, Mar 08:46
vegetables
corn, May 13:45, Sep 14:45
Irish potato, Jan 11:46
southern peas, May 03:42
sweet potatoes, May 09:46
view from a window, Jan 13:45
white trash gardening, Jan 03:44
- Grant, Greg (plantsman)**, Jul 13:14, Sep 13:5
- grape**
backyard orchard, Jan 06:24
'Black Spanish,' Jan 01:10
container grown, Nov 09:22
cuttings, May 17:5
harvesting, Jul 00:9
home production, Jul 06:38
industry boost, Sep 06:46
'Lenoir,' Jan 01:10
Munson, Nov 04:14
mustang, Jan 01:47
Pierce's disease, Jul 07:46
plant profile, Sep 01:20, May 08:24, Mar 17:36
planting, Jan 99:11, Jan 00:11, Jan 01:10
recommended varieties, May 00:46, Sep 03:46
'Seibel 9110,' Jan 01:10
soil preferences, Nov 00:12

- stress, Jan 05:47
Texas Wine Grape Institute, May 10:50
transplanting, Jan 01:47, Sep 01:46
'Victoria Red,' Nov 17:24
- grape hyacinth.** see *Muscari*
- grape, muscadine**
establishing, Nov 98:10
harvesting, Sep 00:10, Sep 01:10
plant profile, Mar 05:28, Mar 17:39
sources of, Sep 14:50
varieties, Jan 99:44, Jan 00:12
- grapefruit,** May 09:35, 36, 37
- Graptopetalum paraguayense* (ghost plant)**
for containers, Jul 13:42
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:42
- Graptosedum,*** Jul 13:42
- grassbur,** Sep 99:46
- grasses**
see also lawns; *names of specific grasses*
for Blackland Prairies gardens, Nov 00:32
for butterflies, Sep 17:33
cool season, Jan 99:12, Mar 99:9, Nov 99:11
"The Encyclopedia of Ornamental Grasses,"
Nov 98:22
fall flowering, Jul 05:29
fertilizing, Mar 99:9, May 99:9, Sep 99:11,
Nov 99:11, Nov 00:13
low-water choices, Nov 12:21
native, Nov 00:22, Sep 01:8, Mar 11:26, May
12:20, Nov 98:18
for north central Texas, Sep 00:47
ornamental, Jan 00:46, Jul 01:6, Jan 08:42,
Jul 08:36
planting, Jan 99:12
prairie, Jan 00:9
transplanting, Jan 00:46, Nov 14:23
warm season, Sep 99:11
watering, May 99:10, Nov 00:13
- grasshoppers**
biological control, Nov 99:46, May 00:24, 46
birds for control, Sep 02:5, Jan 03:46
fiber grow web, Nov 10:50
and Guinea fowl, Sep 09:5
insecticides, Nov 99:46, May 00:24
kaolin treatment for, Nov 02:5
long term, May 00:24
Nolo Bait, Jan 08:50, Mar 11:50
primer, May 00:19
row covers for control, Sep 02:47, May 06:7,
Jul 09:50, Jul 13:50, Sep 13:4, Nov 14:50
window screening for control, Jan 15:5
- gravel as mulch,** Nov 99:41
- Graves, Bill (gardener),** Nov 98:32
- green construction**
roofs, May 07:46
Shangri La Botanical Garden, Sep 10:20
- Green, Herman (gardener),** Sep 15:37
- green manure**
buckwheat, Jan 15:36
for fallow years, Jan 01:7
head start for spring, Nov 07:37
leaves, Nov 03:6
rye, Sep 01:6, Nov 04:7
and soil building, Nov 01:19, May 09:23
soil winter care, Nov 06:24, Nov 15:4
soybean, Nov 16:50
types of, May 16:14
for winter, Nov 03:6
- Green Pastures (Austin),** Sep 07:18
- green roofs,** Jul 14:25
- greenhouses**
see also cold frames; hoop houses; nurseries
'bucket,' Mar 00:33
on a budget, Jul 07:38
Hostyn Hill Greenhouses, Nov 14:34
milk jug mini-, Sep 01:38
old glass window, Jan 14:13
P/2 Organic (business), Jan 05:20
primer, Sep 99:38
raising tilapia in, Mar 00:30
Sagra's Buona Terra, Sep 11:30
for season extension, Sep 02:29
- greens,** Jul 15:15, Nov 15:14
- greensand,** Jul 03:40
- Gregg, Janet**
chinch bugs, May 06:49
fire ants, Jan 06:35
Texas superstars, Nov 06:38
- Gregg, Josiah (botanist),** Sep 15:40
- groundcover**
for drainage ditches, Mar 03:45
establishing, Mar 06:12
lawn conversion, Sep 99:11, Sep 00:12, Nov
98:10
plant trials, Nov 04:27
Texas natives, Jan 00:34
trimming, Jan 02:10
winter cleanup, Jan 08:42
- groundsel.** see *Senecio*
- grubs,** May 07:50, Jul 09:50
- grubworms,** Jul 00:32, Nov 02:46, Jul 03:10
- Guajacum angustifolium***
for Rio Grande Valley gardens, Sep 99:37
- guava, pineapple**
plant profile, Mar 09:27
- Guinea fowl,** May 03:34, May 07:43, Sep 09:5,
Jan 10:13
- gum, sweet**
for health, May 07:30
- Gumfory, Gene (gardener),** May 18:40
- Gymnocalycium***
as houseplant, Nov 03:33
- Gypsophila* (baby's breath)**
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
- gypsum,** Jul 03:41
- H**
- Habranthus***
fall blooming bulb, Jul 99:33
tubispatus var. *texasensis*, Jan 17:5
- hackberry**
for Rio Grande Plains gardens, Nov 99:24
source of mistletoe, Nov 00:10
- Hagood, Mary Beth (gardener),** Sep 17:45
- Halesia diptera* (two-winged silverbell)**
for Piney Woods gardens, Mar 99:33
- Hall, Earl (plant breeder),** Nov 13:42
- Hamamelis* (witch hazel)**
for health, May 07:30
- Hamelia* (firebush)**
heat-tolerant, Mar 02:7
patens, Mar 03:26, May 05:45, Jul 07:26
- Hanath, Nathan (Magnolia Hill Farm),** May
16:20
- handcapped gardening,** Sep 00:6, Nov 98:32
- hanging baskets**
maintaining, Jul 99:7
plants for, Mar 02:8
sphagnum how-to, Jul 05:35
- Hansen, Keith**
salvias, May 18:20
- Hanukkah herbs,** Nov 10:39
- hardiness zones,** Mar 12:4
- harlequin bug,** Sep 16:50
- harlequin flower.** see *Sparaxis tricolor*
- Harrison, Frankie Lee**
lizards, Sep 04:13
- Hartmann, Tim**
kiwifruit, Sep 17:40
passion vine, Nov 17:42
- harvesting**
see also *names of specific plants*
continually to increase yield, Jul 99:6
tips for success, May 14:14
- Harvey, Lawrence G. (tomato grower),** Jan
00:43
- Haven, Kim (cut flower farmer),** Nov 11:18
- hawksbeard, Asian,** May 16:50
- hawthorn.** see *Crataegus*
- hawthorn, Indian.** see *Rhaphiolepis indica*
- hay bale gardening,** Jul 15:5
- Hayes, Doyle**
A-maize-ing, Nov 06:13
- Haynes, Lori,** May 16:34
- hazelnuts, roasting,** Jul 04:48
- healing gardens,** Mar 17:22
- health, mental**
gardening Rx for, Jan 18:13
- Heard Natural Science Museum (McKinney),**
Jan 09:38
- heat zones**
American Horticultural Society, Jul 99:7
- heather, Mexican or false.** see *Cuphea*
- Hedera helix* (English ivy)**
climbing vine, Jan 01:9
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
high temperatures and, Jan 99:44
trailer, Jan 14:42
- hedges**
pruning, Jul 02:8, Jan 03:9, Mar 06:10
- Hedrick, George and Susan (gardeners),** Sep
15:39
- Hedychium* (butterfly ginger)**
for fall, Nov 16:27
fragrant, Mar 09:46, May 13:42
for shade, Mar 04:9
- Hedyotis crassifolia* (bluet)**
native groundcover, Jan 00:35
- heirloom gardens,** Sep 09:46
- heirloom plants**
bulbs, Nov 01:44
Narcissus, Sep 00:22
okra, Jan 17:4
Petunia, Jan 00:9
roses, Mar 00:20
tomato, Jul 00:47, Nov 03:26, Sep 06:5, Jan
17:14, May 17:50
- Helenium* (sneezeweed or bitterweed)**
amarum, Sep 06:30
'Dakota Gold,' Sep 10:38
flexuosum, Mar 13:50
- Helianthus* (sunflower)**
'Bellezza D'Autuno,' Mar 01:8
for butterflies, Sep 17:32
as contaminant filter, Nov 15:32
crazy for daisies, Nov 05:27
'Earthwalker,' Mar 01:8
garden volunteers, Jan 05:13
giant red, Nov 09:13
maximiliana, Jul 06:33
'Moulin Rouge,' Mar 01:8

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- pollinating, Nov 99:49
'Ring of Fire,' Nov 00:8
'Soraya,' Mar 00:8
wide variety of, May 99:6
- Heliotropium**
for moonlight garden, Mar 04:39
- Helleborus**
x hybridus (Lenten rose), Nov 07:25
niger (Christmas rose), Nov 03:17, Nov 07:25
- Helotes Farm, Mar 16:20**
- Hemerocallis (daylily)**
container grown, Jul 99:7
dividing, Nov 05:46
double orange, May 10:5
fulva, Nov 01:45, Mar 06:26
The Lily Farm, May 05:26, Mar 14:36
low maintenance perennial, Sep 01:7
Magnolia Hill Farm, May 16:24
moving, Jan 09:42
plant profile, Mar 06:26, Mar 08:30
transplanting, Sep 99:8
- hempweed.** see *Mikania scandens*
- hen and chicks.** see *Sempervivum*
- henbit.** see *Lamium amplexicaule*
- henna.** see *Lawsonia inermis*
- herb gardens, Nov 00:40**
- herb recipes**
basil, Jan 10:25, May 12:39, May 13:30
blends, Nov 06:37
breads, May 09:42, May 10:24
chives, May 12:39
cilantro, Nov 99:39
compound butter, May 09:42
culinary, May 08:22
dill, Sep 06:35, Sep 09:32
dressings, Jul 99:42, May 09:42
enhancing the bounty, May 05:32
fennel, Sep 06:35, Sep 09:32
fruit punch, May 09:42
gift mixtures, Sep 03:32
holiday, Nov 10:38
jellies, Sep 11:37
lavender, Mar 04:21, Jan 07:28, Nov 09:18
lemon balm, Mar 07:31
with Mexican herbs, Jan 09:32
Mexican herbs, Jan 07:34
mint, Jan 05:41, May 12:40
oil, May 99:21
pasta, May 10:24
persillade, May 12:41
pesto, May 99:21, May 01:29, May 06:36
risotto, May 10:24
rosemary, May 12:42
sauces, May 10:24, May 12:39
skin care, Jan 03:29
thyme, Jul 04:40, Mar 10:24
vinegars, oils, wines, Sep 04:33, May 12:40
- herbicides**
for Bermuda grass, May 06:40
contamination of manure, May 00:6
injury on tomato, Mar 02:31, Jul 10:50
lawn treatment, Jul 00:11
pre-emergent, Jul 01:12
Roundup, Nov 11:50, May 14:50
Skip's weed wiper, May 06:43
troubleshooting, May 17:42
- herbs**
see also herb recipes
American Botanical Council Medicinal Herb Garden, Nov 01:20
annual, Sep 05:20
Asian, Jan 08:22
bees and, Mar 11:20
bulb, Sep 05:20
classic Italian, May 10:20
in containers, May 08:23, Jul 10:20
cool-season, Sep 09:30
culinary, May 08:20, May 09:40, Sep 09:30
in disguise, Jul 03:22
drying, Nov 06:36
easy to grow, Mar 14:20
enhancing the bounty with, May 05:32
fall planting, Jul 04:20, Sep 04:7, Nov 05:6
flavored vinegars, oils, wines, Sep 04:31
fresh, Nov 07:30, May 12:38
as gifts, Nov 08:26
growing tips, Jan 05:50, Mar 08:26
harvesting, May 99:18, Sep 03:28
healing gardens, Mar 17:22
for health, Mar 02:36, Jul 07:31
Madalene Hill, Jul 02:12, Jan 11:36
holiday, Nov 10:36
Lucinda Hutson's garden, May 09:20
indoor gardens as gifts, Nov 98:7
International Festival-Institute at Round Top, Jul 02:12
interplanting, Mar 04:7
invasive, May 00:8
Eli Kubeick, Mar 17:26
lemony, Jul 11:35
lesser known, Mar 03:36
Mexican, Jan 07:32, Jan 09:28
natives, May 01:33
for natural skin care, Jan 03:26
perennial, Mar 03:7, Sep 03:7, Nov 04:6, Sep 05:22, Nov 05:6
for pets, May 04:22
pioneer garden, Nov 00:40
for potpourri, Jul 99:37
preserving, Sep 11:34
priceless bounty, May 10:13
propagation, Jan 04:42
raised beds for, Mar 00:22
for scent, Jan 06:32, Nov 09:14
for shade tree gardens, Jul 03:27
show-offs, Mar 05:32
spring planting, Mar 06:7
tea, Jan 01:42
watering, May 00:8
Xeriscape, May 00:36
- Heritage Center, Texas Education and, Mar 05:38**
- Heritage Garden of Hunt County, Sep 08:40**
- heritage gardens**
Homestead Heritage Farm, Jul 01:26
Hunt County, Sep 08:40
Texas Education and Heritage Center, Mar 05:38
- Herman, Julie
market gardening, Nov 12:42
native turf grass, May 12:20
- Hermann Park (Houston), Nov 17:20**
- Hershey, John
gardening for the rush, Jan 12:13
gardening with kids, Jan 04:12
- Hesperaloe parviflora**
plant profile, May 11:48
winter-hardy succulent, Nov 09:43
- Hess, Karla
in due time, Jul 16:13
- Heuchera (coral bells)**
drought resistant, Mar 07:26
plant profile, Sep 13:32
- Heucherella**
plant profile, Sep 13:35
- Hibiscus**
acetosella, Sep 06:30
for bog water garden, Nov 08:47
breakfast of champions, Jul 15:12
coccineus, Jan 04:44, Nov 07:50
cold-tolerant, Mar 99:7
frost damage, Mar 02:46
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
martianus (heartleaf hibiscus), Sep 99:37
moscheutos (hardy hibiscus), Jan 02:33, May 05:47, Jul 07:26, Jan 15:32
mutabilis (Confederate rose), Jan 02:41, Sep 04:43, Jul 10:27
perennial varieties, Mar 02:8
pruning, Jan 06:46
source for 'Kiss & Tell,' Jul 17:50
sources for, Jul 03:46
for summer color, May 04:27
syriacus (shrub mallow or rose of Sharon), Jan 02:33, 41, May 03:34
transplanting, Nov 04:46
- hibiscus, blue.** see *Alyogyne huegelii*
- highways, landscaping, Nov 99:40**
- Hill Country Lavender (Blanco County), Sep 04:26**
- Hill, Madalene (and Gwen Barclay)
harvesting your herb garden, May 99:18
- Hill, Madalene (herbalist), Jul 02:12, Jan 11:36**
- Hill, Paige (gardener), Mar 12:32**
- Hilltop Gardens (Lyford), Mar 15:40**
- Hines, Jean
purple beans, Jan 09:24
- Hippeastrum**
African varieties, Nov 99:9
x johnsonii, Nov 01:44, May 08:47, Mar 09:5, Nov 11:48, Mar 12:48, Jul 12:5
for luna moths, Mar 07:21
from mother to daughter, Jan 99:14
transplanting, Nov 04:46
- Hodges Iris Garden (Covington), Jul 04:26**
- hoes and hoeing**
specialty, Jul 07:34, Sep 07:4
for weed control, Mar 11:43
- Hoff, Heidi
my lawn, my passion, Jul 01:13
- Hoffman, Robert
Japanese persimmons, Sep 05:24
muscadine grapes, Mar 05:28
- hoja santa.** see *Piper auritum*
- Holder, Ilena
sharing veggies, May 16:13
- holidays**
herbs, Nov 10:36
patriotic flowers, May 10:38
- Holland, Kristin
landscape a legacy, May 02:11
- holly.** see *Ilex*
- hollyhock.** see *Alcea*
- home owners associations, Nov 11:42, Mar 12:5**
- homeless, gardens for, Jul 15:40**
- homestead gardening, Jul 01:26**
- Homestead Heritage Farm, Jul 01:26**
- Hominick, Judy

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- bats, Nov 98:23
beans, May 08:19
butterflies, May 99:36, Sep 02:34, Mar 07:14
caterpillars, Jul 06:24
cool mist for the garden, Jul 99:22
dragonflies, May 08:30
ferns for Texas, Mar 08:22
gardens and gardeners
 Chip Clint, Jul 00:26
 Dale Clark, Mar 02:12
 Dallas community gardens, Sep 05:26
 Heritage Garden of Hunt County, Sep 08:40
 Marie Caillet, the Iris Lady, Mar 01:34
 Metro Maples, Sep 07:28
 musical garden, Jan 05:24
 SMU gardens, Jul 06:28
 South Texas Botanical Gardens and Nature Center, Mar 09:22
 Jimmy Turner, May 07:14
grow a purple martin home, Mar 99:26
hardy palms, Jan 08:32
Heard Natural Science Museum, Jan 09:38
hellebores, Nov 07:24
plant trials, Nov 04:26, Sep 06:26, May 09:30
skinks, May 08:44
Texas Trees Foundation, Sep 04:34
honeydew (plant sap), Jul 12:38
honeysuckle. see *Lonicera*
honeysuckle, Cape. see *Tecoma*
honeysuckle, desert. see *Justicia*
honeysuckle, Mexican. see *Justicia*
hoop houses
 cat-proofing, May 04:49
 construction, May 01:16, Mar 10:6
 photo from reader, Nov 03:5
 PVC tunnels, Sep 02:28
Hope Community Garden (Dallas), Sep 05:29
horehound. see *Marrubium*
hornworms
 tobacco, Mar 04:46, Nov 12:13
 tomato, May 01:7, Jul 01:5, Mar 02:31, May 14:50
horse apple. see *Maclura pomifera*
horse nettles. see *Solanum*
horsemint. see *Mentha*; *Monarda*
horseradish, Mar 12:50
horsetail. see *Equisetum*
horticultural oils
 controlling scale with, May 01:9
 for pest control, May 01:24, May 10:43
horticultural therapy, Jul 99:13, 34
horticulturists
 William D. Adams, Nov 08:14
 Morris "Chip" Clint, Jul 00:26
 Lynn Lowrey, Sep 12:24
 as mentors, Nov 05:43
 Ying Doon Moy, Jan 15:20
 Cynthia Mueller, Nov 17:38
 Jerry Parsons, Jan 03:34
 Edmond E. Risien, Jul 16:39
 Jimmy Turner, May 07:14
 Don Wilkerson, May 03:38
hose timers, Jul 02:9
hosiery
 recycling for garden use, Sep 01:37
Hosta
 cutting blooms off, Jul 10:49
 dividing, Nov 05:46
 plant profile, May 10:26
 reversion, Sep 16:38
Hostyn Hill Greenhouses (La Grange), Nov 14:34
house plants
 cactus, Nov 03:32
 debugging, Sep 03:11
 foolproof, Mar 12:26
 holiday, Nov 02:8, Nov 07:28
 moving indoors, Sep 04:12, Nov 04:12
 raising outdoors, Mar 12:26
Houttuynia cordata (chameleon plant)
 for small ponds, Sep 04:18
hoverflies, May 13:23
Howie, Joan T.
 Mexican accents, Jan 01:32
Hoya
 australis, Nov 03:34
 plant profile, Mar 18:22
Hoyt, Cathryn A.
 native plants, May 15:26
Hudson, Terri (and Neal Poore)
 organic tomatoes, Mar 00:33
hugelkultur, Mar 15:35
huisache. see acacia
huisache daisy. see *Amblyolepis setigera*
humate (ancient compost), Sep 99:14
hummingbird bush. see *Anisacanthus quadrifidus* var. *wrightii*
hummingbird moths, Jul 01:5
hummingbird plant. see *Dicliptera suberecta*
hummingbird vine. see *Ipomoea*
hummingbirds
 feeding, Sep 03:50
 migration and feeding, Mar 18:6
 plants for, May 00:8, Jul 00:11, Sep 01:8, Jul 02:29, Jan 10:50
 Rockport-Fulton annual celebration, Jan 01:32
 wildlife capers, May 03:18
hummingbird's mint. see *Agastache* (hyssop)
Hunt School Youth Discovery Gardens, Mar 10:36
Huntley, Charles and Josephine (Austin Organic Gardeners), Nov 04:36
Huntley, Joan (Austin Organic Gardeners), Nov 04:36
hurricanes
 garden restoration, May 07:20
 gift of elderberries, Mar 12:13
 surviving Ike, May 09:24
 Texas strong, May 18:13
Hutson, Lucinda (gardener), May 09:20
hyacinth. see *Hyacinthus orientalis*
hyacinth bean. see *Dolichos lablab*
hyacinth, grape. see *Muscari*
hyacinth, starch. see *Muscari*
hyacinth, water. see *Eichhornia crassipes*
Hyacinthus orientalis (blue Roman hyacinth)
 spring bulb, Sep 05:43
Hydrangea
 for acid soils, May 01:10
 cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:46
 macrophylla, May 99:44, Nov 01:8
 for Texas, Jan 99:44, Jul 03:8
hydroponics
 backyard, Nov 02:19
 meets organic farming, Jul 99:14
 tomatoes, Nov 02:14
 Village Farms, Nov 02:14
Hylotelephium
 spectabile, Sep 15:48
Hymenocallis (spider lily)
 caribaea, Mar 05:27, May 08:47
 and deer, Nov 05:46
 identification, Nov 04:46, Jan 05:5, Mar 05:5
 liriosme, Nov 08:46
 nocturnal flower, Jul 09:47
 spider lilies and, Jan 06:5
 Texas native, Jan 04:45
Hymenoxys (four nerve daisy)
 acaulis, May 01:41
 for summer color, May 14:39
 winter color, Nov 03:17
Hypericum (St. John's wort)
 for slopes, May 00:10
 sources of, Nov 17:5
hyssop. see *Agastache*
hyssop, tea. see *Micromeria fruticosa*
I
Ibervillea lindheimeri (balsam gourd)
 Lindheimer plant, Nov 06:27
ice plant. see *Aptenia cordifolia*
ice plant, hardy. see *Delosperma cooperi*
icet, Joe (community gardener), Nov 14:42
iguanas, Jul 15:12
Ilex (holly)
 cornuta, Nov 12:26
 decidua, Nov 06:45, Nov 12:26, Sep 14:42, May 17:5
 dwarf varieties, Jan 99:9
 for fall color, Jul 03:43
 good drainage for, Mar 10:50
 iron deficiency in, Sep 02:8
 landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:43
 native varieties, Jan 99:9
 'Nellie R. Stevens,' Jan 99:8
 'Pride of Houston,' May 14:50
 screen plant, May 10:50
 verticillata, Sep 14:42
 vomitorea, Sep 14:42
Illig, Lillian
 Bougainvillea, Jul 04:24
 cuttings, Nov 08:24
 great compost, Nov 07:32
 great roses, Jan 03:30, Mar 03:5
 tomatoes from seed, Nov 05:20
 using your five senses, Jul 99:34
Impatiens
 plant trials, Sep 06:30
India, plants from
 batatas (sweet potato), Sep 06:20
Indian currant. see *Symphoricarpos orbiculatus*
Indian Mound Nursery (Alto), Nov 06:14
Indian paintbrush. see *Castilleja indivisa*
Indiangrass
 Post Oak Woodlands native, Jan 00:21
 warm season grass, Nov 00:24
indigo spires. see *Salvia*
Inman, Norma
 the gray clay pot, Jul 13:13
insecticides
 horticultural oils, May 01:9, 24, May 10:43
 microbial, May 00:21
 miticides, May 00:21
 safe disposal, May 99:32
 soaps, May 01:23, Jul 05:18, May 10:43
insects
 see also beneficial creatures; *names of specific insects*

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- dietary experiments, Nov 06:46
fall relocation, Nov 06:46
habitat for, Mar 18:40
herbs to repel, May 04:22
in lawns, Jul 00:33
organic control, Jul 05:17
primer, May 00:18
vector behind Pierce's disease, Nov 06:12
- integrated pest management**, Mar 07:47
- intercropping vegetables**, Jan 18:43
- International Ag Labs**
The Tomato Project, Jan 17:44
- International Festival-Institute at Round Top**,
Jul 02:12
- International Waterlily Collection (San Angelo)**, Jul 11:26
- interplanting**, Jul 15:26
- Inula helenium* (elecampane)**
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:16
- invasive species**
aliens in our midst, May 02:38, Mar 07:43
avoiding exotics, Jan 11:4
avoiding native, Sep 08:25
getting rid of, Jul 08:45
loosestrife, Mar 01:6
moringa? Mar 18:6
Russian olive, Mar 01:6
- Ipomoea***
alba (moonflower), May 01:49, Jan 03:42,
Mar 04:39, May 13:42, Jul 13:23
annual vine, Jan 03:41
batatas (sweet potato)
flowering vine, Mar 14:34
for foliage, Mar 03:43
heat-tolerant, May 05:45, May 06:46
for summer color, May 14:37
trailing for containers, Jan 14:42
fistulosa (bush morning glory), May 05:44,
May 06:46
lobata (firecracker vine), Jan 03:42
x multifida (cardinal climber vine), May
03:32
pandurata, Jan 04:45
pests on, Mar 04:46
quamoclit (cypress vine), Jan 03:42, May
13:28, Jan 14:5, Mar 14:32
starting, Mar 05:46
trichocarpa (purple bindweed), Sep 00:36
tropical vine, May 17:27, 28
- Iris**
x albicans, Nov 01:44, May 08:46
aril, Jul 04:29
bearded, Jul 04:28, Sep 11:26
beardless, Jul 04:30
color change? Jul 10:50, Sep 10:5
dividing, Sep 13:50
for fall planting, Sep 01:28
fulva, Nov 08:46
giganticaerulea, Nov 08:46
growing trouble-free, Jul 03:47
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:40
Hodges Iris Garden (Covington), Jul 04:26
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
Louisiana, Jul 00:40, Mar 01:34
no-bloom, May 11:50
repeat-blooming, Sep 11:26
rust on, Jan 05:46
transplanting, Sep 99:8
walking, Nov 14:50
when to move, Mar 08:50
- iris, butterfly**. see *Dietes*
- iron**
chelated form for lawns, May 00:11
deficiency in holly, Sep 02:8
- iron wood**. see *Bumelia lanuginosa*
- ironweed**. see *Vernonia*
- irrigation systems**
see also drip irrigation systems; sprinkler
systems; watering
for blackberries, Nov 99:16
for fruit, nut plants, Nov 01:9
for landscapes, Mar 05:18, May 06:15
rainwater storage systems, May 16:34
repair, May 18:25
typical mistakes in, May 03:11
- Itea virginica* (Virginia sweetspire)**
for bog water garden, Nov 08:47
- ivy, English**. see *Hedera helix*
- ivy, Swedish**. see *Plectranthus*
- J**
- jaboticaba**, Nov 16:21
- jacaranda tree**, Sep 06:50
- Jackman, John A. (and Bastiaan M. Drees)
bugs, beneficial to beastly, May 00:18
- Jackson vine**. see *Smilax smallii*
- Jacobs, Brian
The rabbit and the reel mower, Sep 03:12
- jail gardens**. see correctional facility gardens
- Janda, Doug (greenhouse owner)**, Nov 14:34
- Japanese beetles**
on roses, Nov 00:47
- Jarvis, Bill (Farmer In The City's Daylily Seeds)**, Sep 02:21
- Jasinski, Laurie E.
The little elms that could, Sep 02:11
- jasmine, cape**. see *Gardenia*
- jasmine, star**. see *Trachelospermum jasminoides*
- Jasminum**
effects of temperature, Jan 99:12
groundcover, Sep 99:12, Nov 01:10
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
for moonlight garden, Mar 04:39
polyanthum, Jan 14:43
repairing cold damage, Jan 01:12
sambac, Mar 09:47
- javelinas**, May 01:46
- Jekyll, Gertrude**, Nov 05:25
- Jenkins, John (gardener)**, Sep 15:38
- jessamine**. see *Cestrum*; *Murraya paniculata*
- Jett, Walter and Margaret (gardeners)**, Sep
00:14
- Jobe, Bill and Mary Louise (gardeners)**, Jul
16:45
- Jobe, Stanley
fall "new potatoes," Sep 10:24
multiplying onions, Jul 09:24
- Johansson, Keith (Metro Maples)**, Sep 07:28
- Johnny jump-ups**. see *Viola*
- Johnson, Brent (urban farmer)**, Nov 13:38
- Johnson grass**
invasive species, Mar 07:44
- Johnson, Jerral
pruning, Nov 98:30
- Johnson, Joy
how to kill a mesquite, Mar 00:13
- Johnson, Larry (EzGro Garden)**, Sep 15:20
- Johnson's Backyard Garden**, Nov 13:38
- Jollisant, Larry (strawberry grower)**, Jul
15:36
- Jones, Audrey
code of the cantaloupe, May 13:13
wintering ladybugs, Nov 08:13
- Jones, Peggy
hardy hibiscus, Jan 15:31
NE Texas daffodil explosion, Nov 10:20
- Jons, John**, Sep 16:32
- Joseph's coat**. see *Alternanthera*
- journals**, Nov 04:40
- jujube**
dwarf varieties, Mar 12:24
harvesting, Jul 99:9
plant profile, Jul 01:23, Jan 08:18
pruning, Jan 11:34
- Junction Middle School**, Sep 12:39
- Junfin, Frank and Adele (owner/operators of Kunafin)**, May 00:22
- juniper**
bagworm on, Mar 03:11
cemetery plantings, May 08:46
Chinese, Nov 08:34
Rocky Mountain, Nov 08:34
- Justicia**
brandegeana (shrimp plant), Jul 08:48, Nov
16:26
carnea (Brazilian plume), Jul 05:25
spicigera (Mexican honeysuckle), Jan 01:32,
Sep 03:26, Jul 11:48, Nov 16:26
- K**
- kalagediya**, May 16:37
- Kalanchoe**
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:42
- kale**
cool season green, Nov 08:42
for fall color, Jul 16:28
fall planting, Jul 08:18
great greens, Nov 10:14
plant profile, Sep 02:40, Jan 06:36, Jul 13:34
storing, May 14:17
winter color, Nov 03:15
- kale, ornamental**. see *Brassica oleracea*
- Kalmia latifolia* (mountain laurel)**
for native landscape, Nov 98:45
requires good drainage, Sep 99:10
- k'an tsoi**
plant profile, Jul 04:15
- Karish, Mary
Analyn Abbey and moringa tree, Jan 18:20
biodynamic gardening, May 15:32
citrus, May 11:30
Coastal Bend Composters and Organic
Gardeners, Sep 15:36
community-supported agriculture, Mar 16:20
composting made easy, Nov 15:38
grass-free yard, Nov 11:42
healing gardens, Mar 17:22
hugelkultur, Mar 15:35
mango mania, May 17:30
Susan Portman, Jul 17:38
rainwater harvesting, May 16:34
Texas Rare Fruit Growers, Nov 16:20
vermiculture, Jan 16:34
- Karrousel Farm (Hood County)**, Jan 99:36
- Karsh, Mary Khazen
guerilla farmers, Nov 14:42
- Keeling, Terry
heat tolerant plants, May 02:26
standing cypress, Sep 02:15
Texas bluebell, Jul 02:36
- kelp meal**, Jul 03:40

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- Kendrick, Robb (lavender grower)**, Sep 04:26
Kennedy, Victoria
squash-bug battles, Jan 15:13
keyhole gardens, Mar 14:14, May 14:5
kidneywood. see *Eysenhardtia texana*
Killeen Municipal Court Garden, Jul 14:20
King, Carolyn
Dear Mother Nature, Nov 99:13
King's Nursery (Shelby County), Jul 06:43
kintsai
plant profile, Jul 04:15
kitchen gardens, Sep 11:20
kiwifruit
plant profile, Jul 01:24, Sep 17:40
knackaway
hardy tree, Nov 98:42
Kniffen, Billy, Nov 12:18
Kniphofia (torch lily)
plant profile, Mar 05:27
Koch Ranches (Medina County), Mar 16:22
kohlrabi
harvesting, Nov 05:6
plant profile, Sep 02:41, Jul 07:40, Sep 16:14
koi
life span, Sep 99:12
sizing pond for, May 01:12
training, Jul 99:11
komatsuna
Asian green, Nov 12:24
plant profile, Jul 04:17
Kosteletzkya virginica (marsh mallow)
for bog water garden, Nov 08:46
Kott, Marylee M.
surviving Ike, May 09:24
Krenek, Marie
our greenhouse story, Jan 14:13
squirrels, Sep 15:13
tomatoes and mockingbirds, Mar 18:13
Krigia cespitosa (dwarf dandelion)
native groundcover, Jan 00:36
Kubieck, Eli (independent grower), Mar 17:26
kudzu vine. see *Pueraria lobata*
kumquat, May 09:36, 37
Kunafin (BIIC company), May 00:22
kunn coi
plant profile, Jul 04:15
kyona
plant profile, Jul 04:16
- L**
La Grange Farmers Market, May 14:40
labels
recycled from window blinds, Jul 03:11
Labry, Suzanne
beekeeping, May 18:26
botanical pioneers, Sep 15:40
farms
Boggy Creek Farm, Jul 08:26
new face of urban farming, Nov 13:36
Osth farm, Jan 11:20
gardeners
Richard Ashton, Mar 13:32
Debra Brooks, May 14:22
Harley Clark, Nov 06:28
George Coulan, Mar 18:26
John Dromgoole, May 16:28
Jon Johns, Sep 16:32
Peter Loos, Jan 15:28
Maggie Ross McNeely, Nov 09:26
Rose Lady of Llano Estacado, Jul 12:20
Rey Salazar, Mar 09:18
Tom Spencer, Sep 09:18
Ann and O.J. Weber, Jul 13:26
gardens
Amarillo Botanical Gardens, Nov 11:30
Austin's restaurant gardens, Sep 07:14
butterfly, Jul 13:26
Dixondale Farms, Sep 14:20
genesis gardens, Jul 15:40
Hermann Park, Nov 17:20
Junction Middle School, Sep 12:38
keyhole, Mar 14:14
Killeen Municipal Court Garden, Jul 14:20
Lucinda Hutson's enchanted garden, May 09:20
Micro Farm at University of Texas, Mar 15:24
Oleander Acres, Mar 17:18
Peckerwood Garden, May 10:30
Pineywoods Native Plant Center, Nov 10:24
Riverside Nature Center, Jul 10:42
Sagra Trattoria and Bar/Sagra Buona Terra, Sep 11:30
Schrade Middle School, Nov 15:34
Shangri La Botanical Garden, Sep 10:20
Sibley Nature Center, Jan 13:36
Stonewall Jackson Elementary School, Jan 10:28
Sustainable Food Center, Jul 09:43
Texas Quilt Museum (and garden), Sep 13:42
Texas Tech landscape, May 17:18
Travis County Correctional Complex, Jan 12:36, Jan 16:22
Urban Patchwork, Mar 12:32
water gardens, Jan 17:32
Sylvia McCasland Williams, Nov 08:36
grapes, May 08:24
gravel walkways, Jan 18:28
have daylilies, will travel, Jan 09:42
Native American Seed, Mar 11:26
Nymphaeaceae, Jul 11:26
pecan, Jul 16:38
rainwater harvesting, Nov 12:18
sedge instead of turf, Jul 17:20
South Texas habitat worth preserving, Jan 14:32
Southern Seed Legacy, May 12:31
Texas rose rustlers, Mar 16:36
water-wise turf, May 15:35
labyrinths, Jan 07:38, May 07:5
lacewings
for aphid, mite control, Jul 99:7
and pesticides, May 99:7
profile, May 00:24, Mar 01:21, Mar 03:18, 20, May 13:20
Ladewig, Robert (garlic grower), Sep 15:32
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, Jul 15:4
ladybugs
for aphid control, Jul 99:7, May 00:44
beneficial insects, May 00:24, Mar 03:20, May 13:20
for mite control, Jul 99:7
and pesticides, May 99:7
wintering, Nov 08:13
lady's mantle. see *Alchemilla xanthoclora*
Lagenaria siceraria (hard-shell gourd)
easy to grow, Sep 10:12
plant profile, Mar 99:26, May 04:40, Jan 12:32
in the weird-stuff garden, Nov 09:12
Lagerstroemia indica (crepe myrtle)
bad location, Jul 07:5
bark scale, Nov 17:5
blooming, Sep 99:11, Jan 00:46, Mar 00:6, Jul 00:46
cemetery plantings, May 08:46
crapemyrtle bark scale, May 17:44
deadheading, Jan 00:10
for fall color, Jul 03:43
in full sun, May 01:9
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
heat-loving, Jul 07:26
history, Jul 17:45
plant profile, Sep 04:42, Jan 14:26, Jan 15:48, May 15:45
powdery mildew on, Jul 99:8, Jul 00:12, Jul 02:8
pruning, Nov 00:46, Mar 01:9, May 01:14, Jul 01:5
purple, Sep 06:50
selecting, Jul 03:8
small tree, Sep 16:26
suckers, Mar 14:50
Texas state shrub, Jul 06:47
training, Jan 03:9
transplanting, Jul 99:47, Jan 09:50
Lake Austin Spa Resort (Austin), Sep 07:16, May 15:20
lamb's ear. see *Stachys byzantina*
lambquarters. see *Chenopodium*
Lamium amplexicaule
for health, Mar 17:24
weed control, Mar 12:50
Landon, Ken, Jul 11:26
landscaping
with 20/20 vision, May 06:14
avoid limited selection, Nov 07:17
backyard overhaul, Mar 15:28, May 15:40
for birds, Jan 06:43
cemetery plants, Nov 15:20
common mistakes, Nov 05:14
convincing the reluctant, Nov 01:12
for dogs, Jul 01:42
entryways, Sep 00:8
environmentally sustainability, Jul 07:46
fall makeover, Jul 14:38
habitat, Jul 08:45
highways, Nov 99:40
and home owners associations, Nov 11:42, Mar 12:5
labyrinths, Jan 07:38
as a legacy, May 02:11
Living Educational Landscape Project, Nov 00:30
low maintenance, Mar 05:14
mazes, Jan 07:42
with model trains, Mar 06:14
my Dad's backyard for kids, Mar 07:13
planning, Mar 02:7, May 04:50
regional, Jan 00:33
St. Augustine grass, Nov 11:4
Texas Tech University, May 17:18
using salvaged material, Jul 03:5
vs. restoration, Sep 16:42
water-smart, Jul 00:40
wildscaping, May 00:13, Jul 00:26
Lane, John

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- gardening with kids, Sep 99:24
- Lantana**
- camara*, May 02:27, Jul 07:25
 - cool plant for hot months, Jul 01:20
 - deer resistant plant, Jan 07:15
 - heat-loving, May 06:46
 - horrida*, May 00:28, May 02:27
 - x hybrida*, May 07:44
 - managing, Jul 00:39
 - montevidensis*, Mar 99:34, May 02:27, May 07:44, Jul 12:48, Jan 14:40
 - for summer color, May 04:27
- larkspur**. see *Consolida*; *Delphinium*
- Larrea tridentata (creosote bush)**
- for Trans Pecos gardens, May 99:16
- lasagna gardens**, Mar 10:38
- Last Organic Outpost (Houston)**, Nov 14:42
- Lathyrus odorata (sweet pea)**
- annual vine, Jan 03:42, May 17:27
 - cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
 - fall planting, Nov 03:7, Sep 12:43
 - for fragrance, Sep 06:8, Mar 09:47
 - growing in south Texas, Jul 12:24
 - plant profile, Nov 03:43
- laurel, bay**. see *Laurus nobilis*
- laurel, cherry**. see *Prunus*
- laurel, mountain**. see *Kalmia latifolia*
- laurel, Texas mountain**. see *Sophora*
- Laurus nobilis (bay laurel)**
- classic Italian herb, May 10:20
 - fall planting, Sep 01:8
 - overwintering, Sep 00:7
- Lavandula (lavender)**
- angustifolia*, Mar 02:38, Jul 02:15
 - bee-attracting, Mar 11:24
 - Chappell Hill Lavender Farm, Jan 07:26
 - drainage, May 10:50
 - fall planting, Sep 01:8
 - for health, Jul 07:32
 - Hill Country Lavender, Sep 04:26
 - for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
 - plant profile, Mar 04:20
 - preserving, Jul 05:23
 - for scent, Jan 06:33, Nov 09:16
 - for tea, Jan 01:43
 - for Xeriscape, May 00:38
- lavender**. see *Lavandula*
- lawns**
- see also mowing; *names of specific grasses*;
 - sod
 - aerating, Jul 99:9
 - clear of leaves, Jan 02:10
 - drainage, Mar 16:50
 - environmentally friendly care, Jan 07:47
 - establishing, Jul 00:10, Mar 06:12
 - fall makeover, Jul 14:41
 - fertilizing, May 00:11, Mar 03:13
 - lakeshore, May 03:46
 - native turf, May 12:20
 - overseeding, Jan 02:10, Nov 04:11
 - pests and pest control, Jul 02:9, Nov 02:46
 - picking right turfgrass, May 05:14
 - preventive care, May 01:11
 - replacing with
 - gardens, Jul 09:5
 - groundcover, Sep 99:11, Sep 00:12, Nov 01:28, Nov 98:10
 - low-maintenance plants, Mar 00:8
 - natives, Nov 11:42
 - prairie, Jan 00:8, Mar 00:8
 - sedge, Jul 17:20
 - water-smart plants, Jul 12:5
 - resisting cold damage, Nov 98:10
 - summer care tips, Jul 00:33
 - topdressing, Mar 01:11
 - water-wise turf, May 15:35
 - watering, Jul 99:9, Jul 01:10
 - weed control, Nov 99:11, Jul 00:10, Jan 02:10
- Lawsonia inermis (henna)**
- scented plant, Mar 09:46
- layering**, Jul 02:22, Jan 04:42, Jan 10:36, Nov 17:30
- lazy daisy**. see *Aphanostephus skirrhobasis*
- lead**, Nov 15:28
- leadwort**. see *Plumbago*
- leaf beetles**, May 00:20
- leaf-cutting bees**, Nov 99:49, Jul 00:47
- leaf-footed bugs**, Sep 17:50, May 18:50
- leaf rollers**, May 99:44
- leaf scorch, bacterial**, Jul 00:12
- leaf spot**, Mar 02:31, Sep 10:50
- leafminers**, Mar 02:31
- Leander, Patty**
- Adamsville, Nov 08:14
 - cover crops, May 16:14
 - gardeners
 - Bill Adams on tomatoes, Jan 12:20
 - Greg Grant, Jul 13:14
 - Dan Leonard, Jan 10:14
 - Trisha Shirey, May 15:20
 - Dan Sondgeroth on sweet potato, May 13:18
 - George and Mary Stewart, May 03:12
 - in their golden years, Nov 17:14
 - gardens
 - Gabriel Valley Farms, Jan 09:14
 - Lake Austin Spa Resort, May 15:20
 - mistakes to avoid, Nov 12:14
 - raised beds, Mar 16:14
 - San Antonio Children's Garden, Nov 12:30
 - season extension, Jul 14:14
 - straw-bale, Nov 16:14
 - Sunshine Community Gardens, Jan 14:14
 - Texas A&M Vegetable and Fruit Improvement Center, Sep 10:30
 - vertical, Mar 13:14
- Trials, Treasures in a Vegetable Garden** (poem), Nov 10:35
- vegetables**
- artichokes, Jul 09:14
 - Asian greens, Sep 17:14
 - asparagus, Nov 11:14
 - beans, May 08:14, May 10:14, Mar 12:14
 - beets, Sep 09:14
 - Brussels sprouts, Sep 15:14
 - cabbage, Sep 12:14
 - carrots, Jul 16:14
 - cauliflower, Jul 10:14
 - container gardens, Jul 12:14
 - cool-season transplants, Jul 17:14
 - cucumbers, Mar 10:14
 - edamame, Mar 17:14
 - eggplant, Mar 15:14
 - fall, Jul 08:14
 - greens, Nov 10:14, Nov 15:14
 - harvest-time tips, May 14:14
 - heirloom, Jan 17:14
 - interplanting, Jul 15:26
 - kale, Jul 13:34
 - kohlrabi, Sep 16:14
 - lettuce, Sep 13:20
 - mushroom culture, Nov 09:30
 - okra, May 09:14
 - onion, Sep 11:14
 - parsnips, Jul 16:14
 - peanut, May 17:14
 - peas, Sep 08:15
 - peppers, May 12:14
 - root crops, Jul 11:14
 - runner bean, Nov 13:42
 - southern peas, May 11:14
 - spinach, Sep 14:14
 - squash, Mar 08:14
 - summer greens, May 18:14
 - sweet corn, Mar 11:14
 - sweet potato, May 13:14
 - Swiss chard, Jan 12:14
 - tomatillos, Mar 09:14
 - tomato blight, Mar 18:18
 - tomatoes, May 11:38, Jan 13:14, Nov 13:30, Jan 15:14, Jan 16:14, Jan 17:14, Jan 18:14
 - winter squash, Mar 14:26
- leaves**
- composting, Nov 99:34, Sep 02:10, Nov 02:11, Sep 03:11, Nov 04:12
 - garden asset, Sep 04:12
 - mixing into soil, Nov 02:6
 - mulching with, Nov 99:34, Sep 00:9, Nov 02:6, Nov 07:9
 - stockpile, Nov 07:37
 - tips for using, Nov 03:11
- leek**
- 'Arkansas,' Sep 00:7
 - plant profile, Nov 98:17
 - planter, Nov 10:5
- legumes**
- for color, texture, Jan 05:18
 - cover crops, May 16:14
- Leigh, Micah**
- hurricanes, May 18:13
- lemon balm**. see *Melissa officinalis*
- lemon grass**. see *Cymbopogon*
- lemon mint**. see *Monarda*
- lemon verbena**. see *Aloysia*
- lemonquat**, May 09:36
- lemons**
- citrons confits, May 13:31
 - for natural skin care, Jan 03:29
 - for Texas, May 09:35, 37
- Lennon, Lisa**
- beneficial flies, May 03:26
- lenten rose**. see *Helleborus*
- Leonard, Dan (potato man)**, Jan 10:14, Mar 10:5
- Leonard Native Plant Garden**, Jan 14:32
- Leonotis leonurus (lion's ear)**
- fall flowering, Jul 05:29
- LeRoy, Tom**, Nov 13:35
- Lersch, Dee**
- flows a garden, Mar 09:13
 - giving a fig about Texas, Sep 05:12
- Lespedeza thunbergii (bush clover)**
- fall bloomer, Sep 04:43
- lettuce**
- All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
 - in borders, Nov 04:5
 - butterhead, Sep 13:22

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- container-grown, Nov 01:13
fall planting, Sep 99:8, May 01:6, Sep 04:7,
 Sep 06:7, Jul 08:17
fertilizing, Jan 99:6
growing in winter, Nov 05:6
harvesting, Nov 05:6
'Hyper Red Rumpel' (new for 2002), Jan
 02:50
loose-leaf, Sep 13:20
plant profile, Nov 99:30, Sep 13:20
Romaine, Sep 13:21
salad gardens, Nov 04:30, Sep 11:41
seed to harvest, Jan 07:29
spring planting, Sep 12:50
storing, May 14:18
- Leuchtenbergia principis**
as houseplant, Nov 03:33
- Leucojum aestivum (snowflake)**
heirloom, Nov 01:44
spring bulb, Sep 05:44
- Leucophyllum**
frutescens (Texas sage)
 blooming, Jan 06:46
 for health, Nov 00:42
 shrub for privacy, Jan 05:46
langmaniae (Braue River sage), Mar 07:27
minus (Big Bend silverleaf), May 15:31
- Lewis, Bob and Karen (Karrousel Farm)**, Jan
 99:36
- license plates, wildflower**, Jul 15:4
- licorice**. see *Glycyrrhiza glabra*
- licorice mint**. see *Agastache* (hyssop)
- light**
for seedlings, Jan 02:35
sun and shade defined, Jan 01:28
sun exposure, Nov 12:14
- light bulbs**
for season extension, Sep 02:28
- lightning bugs**, May 02:50, May 13:21
- Ligustrum**
berries, Nov 12:29
reversion, Sep 16:38
sinense, Mar 07:43
- lilac, Texas**. see *Vitex*
- lilies**
removing foliage, Nov 05:50
seed pods, Jan 06:46
- Lilium**
asiaticum (Asiatic lily), Jan 12:45
candidum (Madonna lily), Jan 12:47
formosanum (Formosa lily), Jul 09:46, Jan
 12:46, May 16:48
hybrids, Jan 12:46, 47
lancifolium (tiger lily), Jan 12:47
longiflorum (Easter lily), Jan 12:45
michauxii (Carolina lily), Mar 08:46
speciosum (Oriental lily), Jan 12:47
- lily**. see *Lilium*; *Lycoris*
- lily, Aztec**. see *Sprekelia formosissima*
- lily, bugle**. see *Watsonia*
- lily, calla**. see *Zantedeschia*
- The Lily Farm (Center)**, May 05:26, Mar 14:36
- lily-of-the-Nile**. see *Agapanthus*
- lily, oxblood**. see *Rhodophiala bifida*
- lily, parrot**. see *Alstroemeria psittacina*
- lily, prairie**. see *Cooperia*
- lily, rain**. see *Cooperia*; *Zephyranthes*
- lily, schoolhouse**. see *Rhodophiala bifida*
- lily, spice**. see *Manfreda*
- lily, spider**. see *Hymenocallis*
- lily, torch**. see *Kniphofia*
- lily, Viagra**. see *Dracunculus vulgaris*
- lily, water**. see *Nymphaea*
- lime**, Jul 03:41
- limes (fruit)**, May 09:37
- Lincecum, Gideon (botanist)**, Sep 15:44
- Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob (botanist)**, Nov
 06:26, Sep 10:46, Sep 15:41
- Lindheimera texana (Lindheimer daisy)**
Lindheimer plant, Nov 06:27
- lion's ear**. see *Leonotis leonurus*
- Lippia graveolens**
Mexican herb, Jan 09:30
- liqueurs**, Nov 08:29
- Liriope (lilyturf)**
cutting back, Jan 06:11
gigantea, Nov 13:26
groundcover for shade, Sep 99:12
muscaria, Nov 13:26
spicata, Nov 13:26
- lisianthus**. see *Eustoma grandiflorum*
- lithops**, Jan 11:23
- Living Educational Landscape Project**, Nov
 00:30
- living roofs**, Jul 14:25
- lizards**
beneficial creatures, Mar 00:46, Nov 16:13
green anole, Sep 04:13
- Lobelia**
cardinalis, Mar 99:43, Mar 03:28, Nov 08:46
erinus, Jul 16:29
- Lobularia (sweet alyssum)**
for borders, Jan 01:8
maritima, Mar 09:47
saxatile, Mar 07:17
- locust, black**
collecting wild, Jul 99:46
- longan**, May 17:30
- longlegged fly**, May 03:28
- Lonicera (honeysuckle)**
albiflora, Sep 05:18
x americana, Sep 05:19
x brownii, Sep 05:19
for fences, Mar 02:46
fragrantissima, Jul 02:45, Mar 09:47, May
 13:41
x heckrottii, Sep 05:19
japonica, Sep 00:35, Mar 07:44, Sep 10:50
for moonlight garden, Mar 04:39
sempervirens
 to attract hummingbirds, Nov 98:8
 for green bean house, May 03:32
 horn-flowered, May 13:28
 landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:43
 plant profile, Sep 05:18, Mar 08:48
 vine worth growing, Sep 00:35, Jan 17:30
- Loos, Peter (botanist)**, Jan 15:28
- loosestrife**. see *Lythrum*
- loquat**
bee-attracting, Mar 11:24
Japanese, Mar 06:28
plant profile, Jul 01:23
for southern Texas gardens, Nov 00:10
- Loropetalum chinense (fringe flower)**
plant profile, May 04:29, Mar 18:33
- lotus**. see *Nelumbo*
- Love Creek Orchards (Medina)**, Sep 00:26
- love flower**. see *Agapanthus*
- love-in-a-mist**. see *Nigella*
- Love-Limato, June
 dill for caterpillars, Mar 13:13
 my Dad's backyard, Mar 07:13
 sunflower volunteers, Jan 05:13
- lovebugs**, Nov 03:50, May 13:23
- lovegrass, bigtop**
native as ornamental, Nov 98:20
- Lowrey, Lynn (horticulturist)**, Sep 12:24
- Luci and Ian Family Garden (Austin)**, Sep
 14:26
- Luecaena leucocephala**
leguminous tree, Jul 07:21
- Luffa**
acutangula, Jul 04:17
argyptica, Jan 03:42
- luna moths**, Mar 07:20
- lunar gardening**, Jan 09:34, Mar 09:5
- Lupinus**
subcarneus (bluebonnet)
 plant profile, Jul 17:27
texensis (Texas bluebonnet)
 albino, Sep 10:5
 as cover crop, Nov 10:5
 fall seeding, Nov 99:9
 Gig'em Bonnets, Jan 17:45
 Jerry Parsons' creations, Jan 03:36
 scented plant, Mar 09:47
 seeding, Jul 07:50
 state flower, Jul 12:45
- Lycoris (lily)**
albiflora, Jul 99:32
aurea, Jul 99:32, Nov 12:40
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
higanbana, Nov 12:40
radiata (red spider lily)
 fall blooming, Jul 99:32, Jul 05:30, Jul
 06:35
 heirloom bulb, Nov 01:45, Nov 12:40
 plant profile, Sep 13:48
squamigera (surprise lily), Jul 99:32
traubii, Jul 99:32
- Lygodium japonicum (Japanese climbing fern)**
invasive species, Mar 07:44
- Lysimachia (creeping Jenny)**
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
nummularia, Jan 14:42
- Lythrum (loosestrife)**
invasive species, Mar 01:6
- M**
- mache**
cool season green, Jul 99:42, Nov 08:42
for special salads, Mar 00:7
- Maclura pomifera (horse apple)**
decorating with, Jan 12:50
- Maddux, Bernice
 Bill Graves (gardener), Nov 98:32
 flowers for the soul, Mar 02:11
- Madeira vine**. see *Anredera cordifolia*
- Madonna plant**. see *Epiphyllum oxypetalum*;
 Selenicereus grandiflora
- madrone**. see *Arbutus xalapensis*
- maggots, onion**, May 02:47
- magnesium**
deficiency in tomato, Mar 02:32
langbeinite, Jul 03:41
- magnolia**
deciduous, Sep 04:38
dwarf southern, Nov 17:48
landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:44
pyramid, Mar 08:47
saucer, Jul 02:44

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- scented plant, Mar 09:46
Magnolia Hill Farm (Washington County),
May 16:20
Mahler, David (botanist, landscape designer),
Jan 14:32
Mahlie, Mary (Master Gardener), Jul 16:42
Mahonia
aquifolium, Nov 12:28
transplanting, May 13:5
trifoliolata, Mar 13:50
maiden grass. see *Miscanthus sinensis*
malabar spinach
recipe, May 18:19
seed source, Jul 03:47
summer green, May 99:40, May 03:7, May
18:15
**Malacomeles denticulata (toothed
serviceberry)**, May 15:31
mallow. see *Hibiscus*
mallow, common. see *Malva sylvestris*
mallow, desert. see *Sphaeralcea ambigua*
mallow, marsh. see *Kosteletzkya virginica*
mallow, rock. see *Pavonia lasiopetala*
Malpighia glabra
berries, Nov 12:28
hardy tree, Nov 98:42
for Rio Grande Valley gardens, Sep 99:37
Malva sylvestris (common mallow)
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:16
Malvaviscus (Turk's cap)
arboreus, Jan 00:13, Sep 04:44
arboreus-drummondii
for health, Nov 00:42
heat-loving, May 02:29
plant profile, Jul 06:45
true native? Jan 04:44
arboreus-mexicanus, Jan 01:32
drummondii, May 06:46, Sep 06:44
plant profile, May 12:45
transplanting, May 10:5
Mammillaria, Nov 03:33
Mandevilla
fast-growing tropical vine, Mar 00:46
tropical vine, May 17:27
Manfreda
guttata, May 14:30
maculosa, May 14:30
virginica, Nov 09:43, May 14:30
Mangave, May 14:30
mango, May 17:30
mangosteen, Nov 16:21
Manihot esculenta (variegated tapioca)
heat-loving, May 05:45, May 06:46
ornamental foliage, Mar 03:43
mantids
as beneficial insects, Mar 01:23, Mar 03:18
manure
chicken, Mar 05:47, Mar 13:39
in compost, May 99:11, Jan 01:7, Nov 08:50
contamination with herbicide, May 00:6
fresh, May 13:50
the poop on poo, Sep 17:22
rabbit, Nov 08:50, Mar 10:5
soil salt content and, May 01:6
manzanita. see *Malpighia glabra*
maple
bigtooth, Sep 00:26, Jul 05:43, Jul 15:23, Sep
15:4
caddo, Jul 05:43
chalk, Mar 99:33, Jul 05:43
for Gulf Coast, Mar 01:46
Japanese, Jul 05:44, Sep 07:28
Metro Maples (Fort Worth), Sep 07:28
for Piney Woods gardens, Mar 99:33
red, Jul 05:44, Sep 15:29
Shantung, Jan 02:50, Jul 05:44, Sep 07:28
southern sugar, Jul 05:44
trident, Jul 05:44
maple bush, flowering. see *Abutilon
megapotamicum*
maps and mapping
AHS heat zone map, Jul 99:7
USDA zone confusion, Jul 12:50
marguerite. see *Felicia amelooides*
Marie, Karin
water gardens, Sep 99:26
marigold. see *Tagetes*
marigold, pot. see *Calendula*
marjoram. see *Origanum*
market gardening, Nov 12:42
Marrubium (horehound)
for health, Nov 00:42, Jul 07:32
invasive species, May 02:41
vulgare, Jul 02:16
for Xeriscape, May 00:37
marshes, Nov 16:44
Marshman, Leslie
tropical treasure, Nov 14:13
Martin, Bonnie
garden blog, Jul 08:24
Martin, Jeanie (Dixondale Farms), Sep 14:20
Martin, Wallace (Dixondale Farms), Sep 14:20
Masabni, Joe
garlic, Jul 16:20
Masabni, Joe, Jul 15:36, May 18:44
Masabni, Joseph G.
diseases in vegetable garden, Mar 17:43
Earth-Kind vegetable production, May 15:38
Mascagnia macroptera (butterfly vine)
flower fiesta, Nov 04:18
heat tolerant, Nov 07:5
mast-fruiting, Nov 16:34
Master Gardeners, Jan 04:22, Mar 04:5, Jul
12:20, May 16:5, Jul 16:35, Sep 16:32
Master Naturalists, Jul 16:35
Mathis, Tammy Corby
net yourself a greenhouse, Sep 99:38
Matricaria chamomilla (German chamomile)
for health, Mar 02:38
for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
for pets, May 04:24
Matteuccia struthiopteris (ostrich fern)
fern for Texas, Mar 08:23
Matthews, Diane
open garden, open heart, Mar 08:13
Matthiola (stock)
for fall color, Jul 16:28
Mattiza, Dorothy Baird
native beauties worth the hunt, Jan 99:16
in the wake of oak wilt, Jan 00:30
Maurandya barclayana (snapdragon vine)
exotic vine, May 06:24
Maurer, Mary
Vitex, Sep 99:18
mayapple. see *Podophyllum peltatum*
mayhaw, May 00:8, Mar 02:47, Jan 15:5
mayonnaise, May 13:32
mazes, Jan 07:42
McCormick, Ann
Artemisia, May 02:30
companion planting, Sep 01:30
compost outpost, May 04:25
cottage gardens, Nov 05:22
Fort Worth Botanic Garden, Nov 02:22
garden gifts, Nov 06:34
garden indoors for holidays, Nov 07:28
garden journals, Nov 04:40
garlic, Sep 00:30, Sep 07:38
herbs
Asian, Jan 08:22
autumn in my herb garden, Sep 05:20
basil, May 06:32
for better health, Mar 02:36
dill and fennel, Sep 06:32
enhance the bounty with, May 05:32
grow your own spa, Jan 03:26
harvesting, Sep 03:28
for healthy living, Nov 01:20, Jul 07:31
lavender, Mar 04:20
lemon balm, Mar 07:28
lesser known, Mar 03:36
managing mints, Jan 05:38
Mexican for Texas, Jan 07:32
for pets, May 04:22
pioneer garden, Nov 00:40
for scent, Jan 06:32
secret agent herbs, Jul 03:22
show-offs, Mar 05:32
tea garden, Jan 01:42
Texas natives, May 01:33
thyme, Jul 04:38
vinegars, wines, oils, Sep 04:31
plant a valentine, Jan 02:28
preserving summer, Jul 05:20
propagation, Jan 04:40
scented geraniums, Jul 01:38
science of shadows, Mar 06:34
seed saving secrets, Jul 02:18
taste of the tropics, Sep 02:30
trees for health, May 07:28
veggies on the grill, Jul 06:22
**McDowell, Debbie and Jim (Chappell Hill
Lavender Farm)**, Jan 07:26
McGovern Centennial Gardens (Houston),
Nov 17:21
McLeroy, Sherrie S.
Munson grapes, Nov 04:14
McNeely, Maggie Ross (gardener), Nov 09:26
Medicago sativa, May 14:50
Medina Garden Nursery (Bandera County),
May 02:20
Melampodium leucanthum (blackfoot daisy)
plant profile, Mar 10:48
requires good drainage, May 05:46
for summer color, May 14:39
Melia azedarach (Chinaberry)
invasive species, Mar 07:43, Jul 11:5
var. *umbraculifera*, Sep 14:45
melic, three-flower
cool season grass, Nov 00:25
Melinis nerviglumis (ruby grass)
ornamental, Jul 08:39
Melissa officinalis (lemon balm)
culinary herb, Jul 11:35
easy herb, Mar 14:24
for health, Mar 02:38, Jul 07:32
for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
for pets, May 04:24
for tea, Jan 01:43
Melocactus

- as houseplant, Nov 03:34
- melon**
see also cantaloupe; watermelon
'Amy,' Mar 04:47
crossed with cucumber, Nov 00:49, Nov 11:50
diseases, Jan 00:40, Jan 02:23
harvesting, May 07:8
plant profile, May 07:22
raising off ground, May 00:7
storing, May 14:18
supporting, Nov 12:5
- melon berry, Mandarin**
plant profile, Mar 09:26
- Mena, Ruth Grant (gardener),** Jan 09:45
- mental health**
gardening Rx for, Jan 18:13
Seasonal Effective Disorder, Mar 18:6
- Mentha (mint)**
aquatica, Jan 05:38
arvensis, Jan 05:40
bee-attracting, Mar 11:24
harvesting, May 99:20
for health, Nov 00:42, Jul 07:32
longifolia, Jul 99:18
for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
piperita, Mar 02:38, Jan 05:38
plant profile, Jan 05:38
pulegiol (pennyroyal), Jan 05:40
requeiunii, Jan 05:40
for scent, Jan 06:33
simple syrup, May 12:40
spicata, Jan 05:38
suaveolens, Jan 05:38
for tea, Jan 01:43
- Mertz, J.A.
humate, Sep 99:14
- mesclun**
cool season green, Jul 99:40
fall planting, Sep 03:7
- mesquite**
getting rid of, Mar 00:13
honey, May 99:15
- Metro Maples (Fort Worth),** Sep 07:28
- Meusebach, John (scientist),** Sep 10:47
- Mexican sunflower.** see *Tithonia*
- mibuna**
Asian green, Nov 12:24
plant profile, Jul 04:16
- mice,** Nov 14:29
- Michelia figo (banana shrub)**
fragrant, Mar 09:46, May 13:41
plant profile, Mar 07:28
- Mickan, Curtis (olive grower),** Nov 14:39
- Micro Farm at University of Texas (Austin),** Mar 15:24
- Micromeria fruticosa**
for scent, Nov 09:17
- Mikania scandens (monarch vine or climbing hempweed)**
for butterflies, Sep 02:37
- mildew**
destroyed by composting, Jan 02:46
- Miller, Dan R.
going green with leftovers, Jul 11:24
- Miller, Megan N.
scorpions, May 07:13
- Miller, Wardell
collards, Jul 12:42
- millet,** Jul 16:26
- mimosa.** see *Albizia julibrissin*
- Mina lobata**
for fall color, Mar 00:8
- mining,** Sep 15:50
- minnows, gambusia**
in goldfish ponds, Jan 01:6
- mint.** see *Mentha*
- mint, hummingbird's.** see *Agastache* (hyssop)
- mint, lemon.** see *Monarda*
- mint, licorice.** see *Agastache* (hyssop)
- mintleaf.** see *Plectranthus*
- Mirabilis (four o'clock)**
jalapa, Jul 09:46, May 13:42
nocturnal flower, May 01:49, Mar 04:39, Jul 09:46, Jul 13:22
scented plant, Mar 09:46
- miracle berry,** Sep 13:29
- Miscanthus sinensis (maiden grass)**
for fall, Nov 16:26
fall flowering, Jul 05:30
'Gracillimus,' Jul 08:38
- mist flower.** see *Eupatorium*
- mistflower.** see *Conoclinium greggii*
- misting systems,** Jul 99:22
- mistletoe**
hackberry source of, Nov 00:10
- mites**
see also spider mites
as beneficial insects, Mar 03:18
pests of bees, Sep 99:7
on strawberry, Mar 00:9
- miticides,** May 00:21
- mizuna,** Nov 12:24
- Mobile Loaves and Fishes (East Austin),** Jul 15:40
- mock orange.** see *Philadelphus coronarius*
- model trains,** Mar 06:14
- mold,** Jul 09:50, May 12:50
- moles,** Sep 06:24, Sep 11:50, Jan 12:50
- molokhia**
plant profile, May 02:15
summer green, May 99:40, May 18:16
- monarch vine.** see *Mikania scandens*
- Monarda (bee balm)**
bartlettii x *fistulosa*, Sep 06:30
citriodora (lemon mint), May 01:33
didyma
bee-attracting, Mar 11:24
for health, Nov 00:42, Jul 07:32
preserving, Jul 05:23
for tea, Jan 01:43
nativars, Jan 17:41
plant profile, Mar 05:33
southeastern neighbor, May 07:26
- Montgomery, Jerry,** Nov 05:44
- moon**
gardens, Mar 04:38, Jul 13:22
planting by, Jan 00:25
- Moon, Brent
bananas, Jul 09:20
plumeria, Jul 10:34
water gardening, Sep 09:22
winter-hardy cacti and succulents, Nov 09:40
- moon vine.** see *Calonyction aculeatum*
- moonflower.** see *Ipomoea*
- Moraea iridioides (butterfly iris)**
plant profile, Sep 07:42
- Morella cerifera (wax myrtle)**
berries, Nov 12:28
- Morgan, David L.
small trees that POP! Nov 98:40
- moringa**
invasive? Mar 18:6
the miracle tree, Jan 18:20
unique summer green, May 99:42
- morning glory.** see *Convolvulus; Ipomoea*
- mosquito plant.** see *Agastache* (hyssop)
- mosquitoes**
bats and, Nov 98:24
controlling, Nov 00:6, Jul 03:44
prevent breeding, Jul 02:10
water gardens and, Jul 04:5
- moss-rose.** see *Portulaca*
- mosses**
native groundcover, Jan 00:35
- mother-of-many.** see *Kalanchoe*
- moths**
beneficial, May 13:22
catalpa sphinx, Jul 13:45
luna, Mar 07:20
underwing, Jan 05:47
- mountain laurel.** see *Kalmia latifolia*
- mountain laurel, Texas.** see *Sophora*
- mowers**
blades, May 00:11
maintenance, Mar 99:9, Nov 99:11, Sep 00:13, Jan 01:12, Nov 01:10
The Rabbit and the Reel Mower, Sep 03:12
- mowing**
height, May 99:10, Jul 99:9, Mar 01:10, May 01:12
leave clippings, May 01:11
life-long passion, Jul 01:13
mow strips on highways, Nov 99:42
thatch buildup, May 00:11
wildflower meadows, Mar 09:13
- Moy, Ying Doon (horticulturist),** Jan 15:20
- Mueller, Cynthia (horticulturist),** Nov 17:38
- Mueller, Ken
dried red tomatoes, May 99:28
your own cotton patch, May 99:12
- mugwort.** see *Artemisia*
- Muhlenbergia (muhly)**
capillaris, Jul 08:37
for fall, Nov 16:26
Lindheimer
for Hill Country gardens, Nov 98:29
landscaping alternative, Mar 99:7
plant profile, Nov 98:21
warm season grass, Nov 00:24
pine, Nov 00:24
seep, Nov 00:24
- mulches and mulching**
see also row covers
alfalfa hay, Nov 00:44
cedar, Jul 03:47
choosing, May 02:46
color, Jan 99:29, Nov 05:47
depth of, May 02:9, Jul 02:6
fabric, May 06:40
for frost protection, Sep 06:42
gravel for highways, Nov 99:41
high-tech primer, Mar 00:16
leaves, Nov 99:34, Sep 00:9
from Louisiana, May 06:44
low budget, Mar 13:20
for low maintenance landscaping, Mar 05:18
newspaper, Nov 12:50
organic gardening and, Jan 01:16, Mar 11:39
paper, Sep 01:38, May 06:39, Nov 12:50

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- pathways, Sep 10:49
pine needles, Jan 05:5, Mar 05:5
plant debris, Nov 07:50
plastic, Mar 01:7, Jul 03:50
rice hulls, Jul 15:50
snakes and, Jan 99:44
soil winter care, Nov 06:24
stop sale of cypress, Jan 07:47
vegetables, Jul 00:7
for water conservation, Jul 12:35
for weed control, May 02:6, May 06:42, Jan 10:5, Jan 12:41
what to add to mulch bed, Jan 07:48
woody plants, Nov 99:11, Sep 01:9, Nov 98:8
- mullein.** see *Verbascum thapsus*
- Munson, T.V. (grape breeder),** Mar 17:36
Murphy, Sandra
 death of a red-leather Mary Jane, Sep 16:13
Murray, Donna
 secrets in the garden, Jul 12:13
 shift change in the garden, Nov 13:13
 Why does it take so long? Jul 10:13
- Murraya**
 koenigii, Nov 09:18
 paniculata, Sep 06:21
- muscadine.** see grape
- Muscari (grape hyacinth)**
 hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:42
 neglectum (starch hyacinth), Sep 05:44
- museums**
 Heard Natural Science Museum, Jan 09:38
 Lindheimer homestead, Nov 06:26
 Texas Quilt Museum (and garden), Sep 13:42
- Musgrave, Kathy
 cut flower experience, Mar 03:40
- mushrooms**
 compost, May 03:46
 culture, Nov 09:30
 growing gourmet, Jul 06:41
- music, gardens are like,** Jul 14:45
- mustard,** Jul 11:50, May 16:17
- mustard greens**
 All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
 Chinese, Nov 12:23
 cool season green, Nov 08:42
 fall planting, Jul 08:17, Sep 17:15
 great greens, Nov 10:14
 plant profile, Sep 07:34
 recommended varieties, Jan 99:7
- Myrica cerifera (wax myrtle)**
 controlling, May 12:50
 for health, May 07:29
 landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:44
 language of flowers, Jan 02:31
 plant profile, Nov 14:48
 trimming, Nov 99:12
- Myristica fragrans (nutmeg)**
 classic Italian spice, May 10:25
- myrtle, creeping.** see *Vinca*
- myrtle, true.** see *Myrtus communis*
- myrtle, wax.** see *Myrica cerifera*
- Myrtus communis (true myrtle)**
 for scent, Nov 09:17
- N**
- Nandina**
 see also bamboo
 domestica (heavenly bamboo), Nov 12:29
 drought-proof plant, Mar 06:24
 'Gulfstream,' Mar 00:10, Jul 03:43
 'Harbor Dwarf,' Mar 00:10
 invasive, May 06:5
 not invasive, Mar 13:5
 sterile, May 13:5
- naranjilla.** see *Solanum*
- Narcissus (daffodil)**
 fragrant, May 13:42
 heirloom, Sep 00:22, Nov 12:37, Jan 16:45
 x intermedius, Jan 05:43, Sep 05:44
 jonquilla, Jan 05:43, May 08:46, Mar 09:46, Jan 10:47
 'King Alfred,' Sep 09:5
 language of flowers, Jan 02:31
 NE Texas explosion, Nov 10:20
 x odorus, Jan 05:43, Sep 05:43
 pseudonarcissus, Jan 05:44, Jan 10:46
 smaller varieties better, May 01:47
 sources of, Jan 01:6
 tazetta
 cemetery plantings, May 08:46
 cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
 naturalizing, Jan 05:44
 scented plant, Mar 09:46
 spring bulb, Sep 05:43
 for winter garden, Jul 02:45
 timing of planting, May 99:44
 winter color, Nov 03:17
- Nasella tenuissima (Mexican feather grass)**
 native grass as ornamental, Jul 08:39, Nov 98:20
 plant profile, May 17:48
- Nasti, Cecilia
 manure madness, May 99:11
- nasturtium.** see *Tropaeolum*
- Native American Seed (Junction),** Nov 00:8, Sep 02:22, Mar 11:26
- Native Americans**
 green beans, May 12:5
- Native Plant Information Network,** Mar 07:47
- native plants**
 see also wildflowers
 avoiding invasives, Sep 08:25
 challenge of, Jan 99:16
 companions, Mar 15:4
 A.E. Leonard Native Plant Garden, Jan 14:32
 ferns, May 00:40
 grasses, Nov 00:22
 groundcovers, Jan 00:34
 growing from seed, Mar 09:50
 habitat gardens, Jul 08:45
 highway landscaping, Nov 99:40
 with Mexican origins, Jan 01:32, Sep 03:25
 nativars, Jan 17:38
 Native American Seed, Nov 00:8, Sep 02:22, Mar 11:26
 Native Plant Information Network, Mar 07:47
 Natives of Texas, Sep 02:22
 overwatering, Sep 01:46
 perennials, May 00:30
 Pinewoods Native Plant Center, Nov 10:24
 Post Oak Woodlands, Jan 00:20
 prairie, Jan 00:8
 preserving, Jan 07:43
 Selah, Bamberger Ranch Preserve, May 13:34
 in small garden retreats, Nov 99:26
 sources of, Mar 07:50
 spring reseeding annual, Nov 01:29
 Sul Ross State University Native Plant
- Propagation Program, May 15:26
 Texas adaptations, Nov 11:45
 Texas Heritage Garden, Jan 01:34
 tips and techniques, May 02:23
 what's truly native? Jan 04:44, Mar 04:5
- Natives of Texas (Kerrville),** Sep 02:22
- The Natural Gardener (Austin),** May 16:28
- nature centers**
 Pinewoods Native Plant Center, Nov 10:24
 South Texas Botanical Gardens and Nature Center, Mar 09:22
- necklace pod.** see *Sophora*
- nectar plants,** Mar 07:14
- nectarine**
 container grown, Nov 09:22
 pruning, Jan 11:34
 source for trees, Nov 14:5
 white, Sep 14:33
- neem**
 for black spot, Jan 02:46
 for pest control, May 01:24, May 10:43
 for squash bugs, Jan 02:24
- neem, black.** see *Murraya*
- Neher, Roy
 buntings, May 15:12
- neighborhood gardens**
 Urban Patchwork, Mar 12:32
- neighbors**
 save the tomatoes, Nov 14:4
- Neiman, Bill (Native American Seed),** Sep 02:22, Mar 11:26
- Nelumbo (lotus)**
 Asian vs. American, Mar 18:30
 for bog water garden, Nov 08:46
 growing, Mar 18:31
 order early, Jan 01:12
 plant profile, Mar 04:28
 vs. water lily, Mar 18:29
- nematodes**
 beneficial, May 13:21
 controlling, Jan 01:17, Nov 02:47, Nov 04:47, Sep 05:46
 reducing numbers of, Jul 04:6
 root knot, Mar 02:30, May 15:24
 rye for, Mar 11:50, Nov 15:4
 on squash, Jan 18:50
 on sweet potatoes, May 99:44
- Nemerov, Howard
 seed-starting at home, Sep 12:34
- Neobessya missouriensis**
 winter-hardy cactus, Nov 09:43
- Nepeta (catmint or catnip)**
 cataria, Jul 00:8, Mar 03:36, May 04:24, Sep 15:22
 clarkei, Sep 15:25
 x fassenii, Sep 15:22
 grandiflora, Sep 15:24
 low maintenance perennial, Sep 01:7
 managing, Jul 00:39
 for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
 nervosa, Sep 15:24
 plant profile, Sep 15:22
 racemosa, Sep 15:23
 subsessilis, Sep 15:24
 teydea, Sep 15:25
- Nerium (oleander)**
 cold hardy, Sep 04:50
 fungi on, Mar 15:50
 pruning, Jul 05:46
 stressed, Sep 00:47

watering, Nov 00:6
 Nesbitt, Monte
 blackberries, Jul 17:42
nettle, painted. see *Solenostemon scutellarioides*
New Year's Day herbs, Nov 10:39
New Zealand natives, Jan 12:28
Nicotiana (flowering tobacco)
 for bright-shady areas, May 03:7
 nocturnal flower, May 01:49, Mar 04:38, Jul 09:46, Jul 13:24
 scented plant, Mar 09:46
Nierembergia 'Starry Eyes'
 adaptable, Jan 07:8
Nigella (love-in-a-mist)
 spring reseeding annual, Nov 01:28
night blooming cereus. see *Selenicereus grandiflora*
nightshade. see *Solanum*
nitrogen
 deficiency in tomato, Mar 02:32
 fertilizer basics, Jan 99:22
 organic vs. inorganic, Mar 04:5
 Nokes, Jill
 Texas perennials for year-round color, May 00:30
Nolina
lindheimeriana, Nov 06:27
texana, May 01:41
Nolo Bait, Jan 08:50, Mar 11:50
 Nonemaker, Zoe
Agastache, Jan 06:25
 Austin garden oasis, Mar 09:30
 cool plants for hot months, Jul 01:18
 lavender, Jan 07:26
 luna moths, Mar 07:20
 mallows, Jan 02:32
 mature gardens, Nov 05:32
 native groundcover, Jan 00:34
 old narcissus, Sep 00:22
 Nord, Beverly
 blackberries, Sep 07:36
 figs, May 07:32
 persimmons, Nov 07:34
Notocactus
 as houseplant, Nov 03:33
nurseries
 see also greenhouses
 Gabriel Valley Farms, Jan 09:14
 King's Nursery, Jul 06:43
 Medina Garden Nursery, May 02:20
 Metro Maples, Sep 07:28
 review of Texas retailers, Sep 02:20
 starting, Sep 05:47
 terminology used, Mar 01:14
 Texas Forest Service seedling program, Nov 06:14
 Village Farms, Nov 02:14
nurserymen
 Thomas Affleck, Sep 15:42
nut grass, Mar 00:47, Jul 02:46, Mar 03:45
nutmeg. see *Myristica fragrans*
nutrient deficiencies
 see also *names of specific nutrients*
 troubleshooting, May 17:41
nutsedge, May 06:41
Nymphaea (water lily)
 for bog water garden, Nov 08:46
 hardy vs. tropical, Mar 18:28
 International Waterlily Collection, Jul 11:26

vs. lotus, Mar 18:29
Nymphoides (water snowflake)
 for small ponds, Sep 04:18
O
oak
 for Blackland Prairies gardens, Nov 00:32
 Burr, Sep 99:10, Nov 13:50, Jan 15:50, Sep 15:4
 chinkapin, Jul 99:29, 47, Sep 99:6, Sep 05:45
 chinquapin, Mar 15:50, Sep 15:4, 27
 lacey, Mar 02:45, Jan 03:50, Nov 10:48, Sep 15:27
 live, Nov 02:46, Sep 15:28, Jul 17:32
 Mexican white (Monterrey), Nov 99:12, Nov 05:45, Sep 15:27
 oak wilt host, Nov 00:10, Jul 01:9
 overcup, Sep 15:28
 post, Jan 00:20, Jan 04:45, Nov 16:33
 pruning, May 00:12, Nov 00:10, Nov 01:8
 red, Jan 99:9, Sep 99:46, Sep 05:47, Sep 15:28, Jan 16:48, Nov 98:45
 rejuvenating, Jan 04:47
 scarlet, Jul 03:43
 sensitive root systems, Nov 00:8
 Shumard, Jul 03:43
 Texas red, Jul 03:43
 white, Mar 99:33, Nov 05:45
oak leaf rollers, Jul 04:48
oak wilt
 controlling, Jan 00:10, Nov 01:8
 elimination of red oak wilt, Sep 16:5
 planting in wake of, Jan 00:30
 primer, Jan 99:9
 red oak host for fungal mats, Nov 00:10
 signs of, Jul 01:9
oats, inland
 cool season grass, Nov 00:25
obedient plant. see *Physostegia*
Oberwetter, Peter Heinrich (botanist), Sep 10:47
Ocimum (basil)
americanum, Jul 11:36
basilicum
 Asian herb, Jan 08:24
 bee-attracting, Mar 11:23
 'Citriodorum,' May 01:29
 classic Italian herb, May 10:21
 at Festival Hills, Jul 02:15
 herb for tea, Jan 01:43
 plant profile, May 01:26, May 06:32, Jan 10:21
 'Spicy Globe,' May 01:29
basilicum minimum, Jan 10:21
basilicum var. *citriodorum*, Jul 11:36
 blue, Mar 11:5
 growing indoors, Sep 00:7
 harvesting, May 99:19, Sep 00:7
 for health, Mar 02:38, Jul 07:32
kilimanscharium x *O. basilicum*, May 01:29, Mar 11:23
 Lane's basil-pineapple jelly, May 13:30
 'Magical Michael,' Nov 01:6
 new varieties, May 03:6
 plant profile, Jan 10:20
sanctum (holy basil), Jan 10:21
 saving seeds of, Jul 02:21
selloi (bell pepper basil), Jan 10:23
tenuiflorum (holy basil), Jan 10:21
 tomato sauce, May 12:39
ocotillo. see *Fouquieria splendens*

Odontonema strictum
 fall bloomer, Sep 04:44
Oenothera (evening primrose)
 language of flowers, Jan 02:31
oils, herbal. Sep 04:31, Nov 08:29
okra
 Beck's Big, Jul 04:48
 container-grown, Jan 10:50, May 11:50
 fire ants on, Nov 07:50
 germinating, Jan 99:28, May 03:7, Jan 05:46
 harvesting, Jul 01:6
 heirloom, Jan 17:4
 patience required, Sep 08:50
 plant profile, May 00:14, May 04:18, May 09:14
 readers love it, Mar 17:5
 seed source, Nov 05:5
 semi-dwarf, May 07:6
 storing, May 14:18
 white flies on, Nov 00:46
Old Friends Farm (Amherst, MA), May 11:35
oleander. see *Nerium*
Oleander Acres RV Park (Mission), Mar 17:18
oleander, Mexican. see *Thevetia peruviana*
olive
 autumn, Jan 01:8
 growing edible, Jan 00:46
 invasive roots, Nov 15:50
 Mexican, Sep 04:42
 new Texas oil fields, Nov 14:39
 plant profile, Jul 01:25, Jul 03:30, Mar 10:30
 pruning, Nov 99:11
 Russian, Jan 01:9, Mar 01:6
 wild, Mar 07:50, Nov 98:40
olive oil, Mar 10:35
olive, sweet. see *Osmanthus fragrans*
ollas, May 16:34
onion
 All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
 black fungus, Nov 02:47
 blooming, Jan 08:50
 bolting, Sep 06:50
 container-grown, Nov 01:13
 Dixondale Farms, Sep 02:24, Sep 14:20
 fall planting, Sep 06:13, Sep 08:13
 fertilizing, May 00:46
 growing from seed, Sep 05:7
 gumbo (multiplier), May 11:44, Jul 14:5
 maggots, May 02:47
 multiplying, Jul 09:24, Nov 15:50
 plant profile, Sep 11:14, Nov 16:28
 planter, Nov 10:5
 planting, Jan 00:8, Nov 00:7, Jan 03:6, Jan 05:6
 recipes, Sep 11:19
 seed sources, Nov 11:5
 softball-sized, Nov 05:36, Jan 06:46
 storing, Jan 00:6, May 14:19
 'Super Star,' Nov 00:7
 and temperature, Jan 15:50
 Texas Superstars, Jul 14:24
 transplant size, Nov 99:44, Jan 02:6
 wild, Jan 18:36
Onoclea sensibilis (sensitive fern)
 fern for Texas, Mar 08:22
Opuntia (prickly pear)
cacanapa, Jul 13:43
 cact-art, Jan 03:45
 deer resistant plant, Jan 07:15
engelmannii, Nov 09:43

- favorites, Nov 03:33
ficus-indica, Jul 13:30
imbricata, Nov 09:43
 plant profile, May 08:36
 thornless, Sep 16 5
- orach**
 edible weed, May 18:18
- orange**
 blooming, Jul 03:46
 language of flowers, Jan 02:31
 mandarin, Jan 16:20
 Satsuma, Nov 04:10
 for Texas, May 09:34, 37
 Texas Superstars, Jul 15:25, Jan 16:20
 trunk damage, Mar 16:50
- orange, mock.** see *Philadelphus coronarius*
orange, trifoliolate. see *Poncirus trifoliata*
- orchards.** see fruit trees
- orchid tree**
 blooming tree, Sep 04:40
- orchid vine.** see *Mascagnia macroptera*
- orchids**
 anyone can grow, Jan 11:27
- oregano.** see *Origanum*
- oregano, Cuban.** see *Plectranthus amboinicus*
- oregano, Mexican.** see *Poliomintha longiflora*
- Oregon grapeholly.** see *Mahonia*
- organic farming.** see sustainability
- organic gardening**
 Austin Organic Gardeners, Nov 04:34
 beneficial insects, Mar 01:18
 biodynamic, May 15:32
 Clark's Farm, Nov 06:28
 Coastal Bend Composters and Organic Gardeners, Sep 15:36
 grandmother's way, Jan 02:11
 keyhole gardens, May 14:5
 mechanical pest control, May 01:20
 The Natural Gardener, May 16:28
 P/2 Organic (business), Jan 05:20
 soil building and cultural practices, Jan 01:14
 tips for fall, Jul 05:14
 weed-free, Mar 11:38
- organic matter**
 for soil building, May 09:23
 sources and benefits of, Jul 05:14
- Origanum (oregano or marjoram)**
 at Festival Hills, Jul 02:15
 groundcover, Nov 99:11
 harvesting, May 99:20
 for health, Jul 07:32
majorana (marjoram), May 10:21
x majoricum, Mar 14:23
 Mexican herb, Jan 09:30
 for tea, Jan 01:43
 vinegar, May 12:40
vulgare (oregano), May 10:21
 for Xeriscape, May 00:36
- ornaments**
 Accents of Salado (garden accent retailer), Jul 05:32
 bringing farmhouse outdoors, Sep 00:14
 decorate your garden, Sep 99:8, Sep 11:44
 musical, Jan 05:24
 secrets in the garden, Jul 12:13
 southern folk art, Jan 03:44
- Osmanthus fragrans (sweet olive)**
 fragrant, Mar 09:47, May 13:40
- Osth, Johan and Joan (farmers),** Jan 11:20
- overalls,** Sep 16:45
- owl nesting boxes,** Jan 01:49
- Oxalis (sorrel)**
 cool season green, Jul 99:42, Nov 08:42
drummondii, Jul 99:33
 edible weed, Sep 11:43
 getting rid of, May 17:50
 harvesting, May 99:20
 summer green, May 18:17
violacea (violet wood sorrel), Jan 00:34
- P**
- P/2 Organic (business),** Jan 05:20
- pac choi,** Sep 17:16
- Packycereus pringlii**
 as houseplant, Nov 03:34
- paintbrush, Indian.** see *Castilleja indivisa*
- Painter, Evelyn and Mark (teachers),** Jan 10:28
- pak choi**
 Asian green, Nov 12:23
 plant profile, Jul 04:15
- palms**
 hardy, Jan 08:32
 majesty, Jul 05:46
 root rot, May 15:50
 sago, May 02:11, Nov 06:25
- palo blanco**
 for Rio Grande Plains gardens, Nov 99:24
- palo verde**
 small tree, Sep 16:30
- pampas grass.** see *Cortaderia selloana*
- Panax quinquefolius (ginseng)**
 for southern physic garden, Jul 02:16
- Pandora jasminoides (bower vine)**
 plant profile, Jan 06:26
- pansy.** see *Viola*
- Panzarella, John (citrus gardener),** Sep 03:18, Jan 12:4, Sep 13:26
- papaloquelite.** see *Porophyllum ruderale*
- Papaver (poppy)**
 of Castroville, Jan 17:20
 fall planting, Sep 12:42
nudicaule, Sep 07:26, Sep 12:43
orientale, Sep 99:9
 plant profile, Nov 13:22
 planting, Jan 01:8
rheas, Sep 07:26, Sep 12:43
somniferum, Nov 01:28, Sep 07:24
- papaya,** Jan 15:20
- paperflower.** see *Psilostrophe tagetina*
- parasitic plants**
 dodder, Jul 14:50
- parasitoids,** Mar 03:19
- Parkinsonia**
x 'Desert Museum,' Jan 18:48
 small tree, Sep 16:30
- Parodia**
 as houseplant, Nov 03:33
- parsley.** see *Petroselinum*
- parsnip,** Jul 11:16, Jul 16:14
- Parsons, Jerry
 peaches, Mar 99:23
- Parsons, Jerry (horticulturist),** Jan 03:34
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia (Virginia creeper)**
 allergen, Sep 08:5
 for fall color, Jul 03:43
 for green bean house, May 03:32
 for shade, Jan 00:46
 weed worth having, Jul 08:43
- particle film technology,** Nov 01:50, Jan 02:23
- paspalum, seashore,** May 05:19
- Passiflora (passionflower)**
alataocaeerulea, Mar 00:29
 for butterflies, Mar 00:12, Sep 17:32
 caterpillars and, May 00:11
 edible fruit, Jan 04:47
foetida, Sep 00:36
foetida var. *gossypifolia*, Nov 06:50
incarnata, Mar 00:29, Sep 00:36, Jan 03:46, Jan 04:45
 killed by drought, Mar 13:5
lutea, Jul 01:5
 plant profile, Mar 00:24, Jan 13:26, Nov 17:42
 pruning, Nov 03:47
 for summer color, May 04:28
vitifolia, Mar 00:29
- passionflower.** see *Passiflora*
- pathways**
 crushed granite, Mar 10:50
 gravel, Jan 18:28
 mulching, Sep 10:49
 paved, Sep 11:23
- patios**
 plant standards for, Nov 10:28
- Paul, Jennifer
 new Texas superstar, Nov 03:29
- Paul, Rebecca
 Pop's acre, Sep 13:12
- Paulownia,** Nov 01:46, Jul 11:50
- Pavonia lasiopetala (rock rose or rock mallow)**
 heat-loving, May 02:27
 plant profile, Jan 01:18, Mar 17:48
- pawpaw,** Nov 16:22
- pea**
 see also *Lathyrus odorata*
 All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
 blackeyed, Jul 00:7, May 11:14, Jul 16:50
 cool-season, Jul 15:17
 as cover crop, May 16:16
 cream, Mar 03:46
 English, May 15:5
 fall planting, Sep 03:6, Sep 05:6, Jul 08:18
 insect control on, Nov 02:46
 'Mr. Big,' Jan 00:8
 over-fertilizing, Nov 01:46
 plant profile, Sep 01:40, Sep 08:15
 shellers, Jul 03:5, Sep 11:5
 southern, May 03:42, May 06:29, May 11:14, Jan 12:5
 staking, Jan 99:42
 storing, May 14:19, 20
 'Top Pick,' Nov 07:50
 wasps on, Jan 18:4
- peach**
 backyard orchard, Jan 06:24
 container grown, Nov 09:22
 dwarf varieties, Nov 00:16, Mar 12:22
 establishing, Nov 99:10, Jul 01:9
 facts about trees, May 16:33
 fertilizing, Jan 99:10, May 99:8
 fruit size, Sep 07:50
 fruiting, Jul 99:49, Mar 00:49
 harvesting, May 06:10
 influence of weather, Mar 04:46
 pests
 bacterial spot, May 03:46
 borers, Nov 04:47, May 05:46
 fruit moth larvae, Sep 00:46
 mystery, Mar 02:46
 scale, Jan 00:10

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- suckers, May 06:50
plant profile, Mar 99:23, Jan 03:22, Jan 05:28, Jul 10:30
pruning, Jan 04:47, Jan 11:34
recommended varieties, May 04:49, May 05:46
source for trees, Nov 14:5
white, Sep 14:30
- peanut**
plant profile, May 17:14
planting, May 00:47
via, not out, of Africa, Sep 10:5
- pear**
backyard orchard, Jan 06:24
container grown, Nov 09:22
evergreen, Jul 02:45
fire blight on, Jan 99:10, Jan 01:10
invasive species, Mar 07:43
Kieffer, Nov 08:50
ornamental, Nov 03:18
Pineapple, May 02:46
plant profile, Nov 02:32, Nov 08:20
pruning, Jan 99:10, Jan 11:34
tree for fall color, Jul 03:43
winter care, Jan 02:47
- pecan**
aphids on, May 99:9, Jul 99:8, Sep 99:11
backyard orchards, Nov 01:30, Nov 98:38
best for Texas, Sep 04:20
'Cheyenne,' Nov 00:10
'Choctaw,' Nov 00:10
copper spray, Jan 12:5
fertilizing, May 99:9, Mar 03:12
graftwood collection, Jan 02:10
harvesting, Sep 99:11, Sep 00:10, Sep 12:13, Nov 98:8
'Hopi,' Nov 99:32
hulls as mulch, May 15:50
mast-fruiting, Nov 16:35
'Pawnee,' Nov 00:10
pinching, May 99:8
plant profile, Nov 01:30, Sep 06:22, Jul 16:38
plant spacing, Nov 00:10
for shade, Sep 15:4
squirrel deterrent, Jul 15:5, Nov 15:5
stink bugs on, Jan 02:25
storage, Nov 99:10, Sep 01:10
transplanting, Jul 01:42
trap cropping, Jan 02:25
water stressed, Mar 13:50
watering, May 00:10
webworm on, Jul 99:9, Sep 00:47
zinc application, Mar 99:8, May 99:8, Jul 99:9, Mar 00:10
- Pechacek, Ed (mango grower)**, May 17:32
Peckerwood Garden (Hempstead), May 10:30
- Pelargonium (geranium)**
x asperum, Jul 01:39
capitatum, Jul 01:39
x citronellum, Jul 01:39
citrosa, Jul 11:37
for containers, Sep 01:9
crispum, Jul 11:37
x fragrans, Jul 01:39
grossularioides, Jul 01:39
harvesting, May 99:20
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
odoratissimum, Jul 01:39
plant profile, Mar 09:38
- scented, Jul 00:8, Jul 01:38, Sep 01:9, May 18:36
tomentosum, Jul 01:39
- Pellegrini, Gabriel (chef)**, Sep 11:30
- Pennisetum (fountain grass)**
alopecurioides, Jul 08:37
for fall, Nov 16:26
setaceum, Mar 03:43, May 06:46, Jan 10:47, May 14:37
- pennyroyal**. see *Mentha*
- Penstemon**
ambiguus, Jan 99:21
baccharifolius, May 01:41, May 04:28, May 15:30
J. David Bamberger, May 13:34
cobaea (wild foxglove), May 00:28, May 13:28
digitalis (husker red), May 13:28
'Dwarf Navigator' (new for 2002), Jan 02:50
plant profile, Mar 04:40
tenuis, May 13:28
- Pentas**
annual for summer, May 11:28
annuals in Texas, Jul 03:46
'Graffiti' series, Jan 06:29
- pepper**
'Aconcagua,' Mar 00:7
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
Anaheim-type, May 16:40
'Big Bertha,' Nov 02:5
'Black Pearl,' Jan 06:30, Sep 06:30
canned jalapeño, May 05:5
cayenne for health, Jul 07:32
chile pepper, May 18:32
'Chinese Giant,' Mar 00:7
diseases, Sep 12:50
fertilizing, May 02:6, 46
"ghost" chili, Mar 09:50
harvesting, May 07:7
hot, May 12:15
'Hot Lemon,' Mar 00:7
Jerry Parsons' creations, Jan 03:38
'Laparie' seed source, Mar 13:5
mild/sweet, May 12:16
milder habanero, Sep 01:50
myth of cross-pollination, May 05:5
'NuMex Twilight,' Jul 15:25
as perennial, Jan 13:5
perennial, Nov 13:50
plant profile, Jul 00:17, Mar 03:30, Mar 05:20, May 06:30, May 12:14
poblano, Jul 16:30
storing, May 14:19
'Super Heavyweight' (new for 2002), Jan 02:50
TAM Mild Habanero, Nov 04:50
- peppermint**. see *Mentha*
- perennials**
beds, Sep 09:38
for butterflies, Sep 99:8
dividing, Mar 04:9
encouraging new growth, Jul 03:7
fall-blooming, Jul 05:26, Jul 16:27
fall maintenance, Nov 16:24
fall planting, Sep 99:8, Sep 01:26, 45, Jul 02:29
fall watering, Nov 99:9
fertilizing, Nov 99:9
five faithful, May 00:26
fragrant, May 13:42
- heat-tolerant, May 03:7, Jul 04:7
herbs, Mar 03:7, Sep 03:7, Nov 04:6, Sep 05:22
keeping in check, Jan 00:9, Sep 00:16
low maintenance, Sep 01:7
natives for year-round color, May 00:30
planning and maintenance, Jul 00:38
plant trials, Nov 04:27, Jan 06:31
planting tips, Sep 01:29
prolonging blooms, May 05:41
pruning, Nov 00:34
reversions, Sep 16:36
spacing, Jan 11:4
spring-flowering, Nov 99:9
for summer, Jul 01:18, May 04:26
Texas favorites, May 00:29
transplanting woody, Nov 14:22
unfussy, resilient, Nov 13:26
winter cleanup, Jan 08:40
- Perez, Julio (community gardener)**, Nov 15:26
- Perilla frutescens**
Asian herb, Jan 08:24
Texas immigrant, May 01:35
- periwinkle**. see *Vinca*
- periwinkle, Madagascar**. see *Catharanthus roseus*
- Perry, Scott
English roses, Nov 00:26
garden as art, Jan 01:22
growing basil, May 01:26
passionflower, Mar 00:26
pH primer, Mar 01:30
- Persian shield**. see *Strobilanthes dyerianus*
- persimmon**
astringent, Nov 03:9, Sep 05:9
for Blackland Prairies gardens, Jul 99:29
Christmas tradition, Nov 07:34
'Eureka,' Mar 00:47
for fall color, Jul 03:43
fertilizing, Jul 14:5
frost improves flavor, Nov 00:101, Nov 01:9
fruit drop, Jul 01:43, Jan 03:46, Sep 07:50, Jan 10:50
'Fuyu,' Mar 01:10
growing basics, Nov 98:8
'Hachiya,' Nov 99:10, Mar 01:10
harvesting, Sep 99:11, Sep 05:9
for Hill Country gardens, Nov 98:29
Japanese, Sep 05:24
plant profile, Sep 03:38, Nov 09:48, Mar 11:34
preparing, Sep 02:9
pruning, Jan 11:34
rugged choice, Nov 98:43
slow fruiting, Mar 00:47
'Tamopan,' Nov 99:10
- pesticides**
alternatives to, Jan 04:50, Jul 08:5
contamination, Nov 15:29
misuse, Nov 12:17
natural, May 01:23
Take Down Garden Spray, Jan 01:49
- pests and pest control**
see also beneficial creatures; biological control; insecticides; *names of specific pests*
birds for, Mar 99:13, Jan 01:49, May 03:34
chickens for, Mar 13:36
companion planting, Sep 01:33
cycles of, Nov 12:16

- in fall garden, Jul 06:19, Jul 08:19
garden bandits, Nov 14:26
identification, Nov 09:5
integrated pest management, Mar 07:47
managing naturally, May 10:40
mechanical, May 01:20
neonicotinoids, Jan 16:50
organic, Jan 16:50
primer, May 00:20
removing old plant materials, Jan 99:6
seedlings and, Jan 99:29
sustainable, Jan 11:4
trap cropping, Jan 01:17, Jan 02:20
troubleshooting, May 17:39
two-legged, May 15:4
without poisons, May 08:34, Jul 14:13
- Petrea volubilis (sandpaper vine)**
exotic vine, May 06:25
- Petroselinum (parsley)**
for butterflies, Sep 17:33
classic Italian herb, May 10:22
cold hardy, May 07:5
crispum, Nov 00:42, Mar 02:38, Sep 09:31
fall planting, Nov 98:6
'Gigante D'Italia,' Nov 00:7
harvesting, May 99:20
for health, Jul 07:32
for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
persillade, May 12:41
spring planting, Jan 99:7
for tea, Jan 01:43
- pets**
herbs for, May 04:22
in hoop houses, May 04:49
- Petunia**
see also *Ruellia*
for fall color, Jul 16:26
'Giants of California Mix,' Jan 00:9
heat tolerant, Jul 99:7
x *hybrida*, Mar 09:46
'Laura Bush,' May 01:8, Mar 02:34, Mar 11:48
not blooming, Jul 17:50
from the past, Mar 17:45
plant profile, Jan 15:24
plant trials, Sep 06:30
sources, Mar 15:5
trailing varieties, Mar 02:7
x *violacea*, May 07:45, Mar 11:48
- pH**
basics of, Mar 01:30
and calcium deficiency, Sep 04:5
changing soil, Nov 00:12
Piney Woods soils, May 13:50
ponds, Jan 99:13
- Phacelia patuliflora**
native herb, Jan 00:37
- Phalaenopsis**
orchid anyone can grow, Jan 11:29
- Phaseolus**
caracalla, May 06:24
multiflorus (scarlet runner bean), Jan 03:41
- Phaulothamnus spinescens (snake eye bush)**
hardy native, Mar 09:25
- Philadelphus coronarius (mock orange)**
fragrant, May 13:41
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
- Phillips, Kathleen
improving disease/pest resistance in roses,
May 16:26
- olive groves, Nov 14:39
orchard restoration, May 16:32
post oak decline, Nov 16:33
regional veggies varieties, Jan 15:31
restoration after Katrina, May 07:20
rose breeder David Byrne, Mar 15:38
strawberry, Jul 15:36
vertical gardening, Sep 15:20
- Phlomis fruticosa (Jerusalem sage)**
drought-proof plant, Mar 06:24
plant profile, Mar 03:38
- Phlox**
cuspidate, Mar 07:17
divaricata, May 00:28
nivalis ssp. *texasensis*, Mar 08:47
paniculata, Mar 02:45, May 07:45, Nov 11:47, May 13:48, Nov 16:26
pilosa, Jan 00:21
reversion, Sep 16:38
- phorid fly**, Mar 01:49, Jan 04:50
- Phormium tenax (New Zealand flax)**
plant profile, Jan 12:30
- phosphorus**
deficiency in tomato, Mar 02:32
fertilizer basics, Jan 99:22
soft rock phosphate, Jul 03:41
- photography**, digital, May 05:35
- Phyla scaberrima (Aztec sweet herb)**
plant profile, Mar 03:36
- Phyllostachys aurea (golden bamboo)**
invasive species, Mar 07:44
- Physostegia (obedient plant)**
intermedia, Nov 08:46
virginiana, Jul 06:33
- phytochemicals**, Sep 10:34
- Phytolacca americana**
and corn, Sep 14:45
- phytoremediation**, Nov 15:29
- Piccola, Anthony and Suzanne (P/2 Organic)**,
Jan 05:20
- pick-your-own orchards**, Sep 10:40
- pickerel weed**. see *Pontederia cordata*
- pickles**, Jan 16:42
- pickworm**, Sep 12:50, Jan 17:50
- Pierce's disease**, Nov 06:12
- pigeon berry**. see *Duranta*
- pigeonberry**. see *Rivina humilis*
- pigweed**. see *Chenopodium*
- Pike, Leonard (educator)**, Sep 10:32
- pill bugs**, May 00:46, May 13:23
- Pimenta dioica (allspice)**
for scent, Nov 09:19
- pimpernel, scarlet**. see *Anagallis arvensis*
- Pimpinella anisum (anise)**
herb for pets, May 04:24
- pincushion flower**. see *Scabiosa*
- pine**
Afghan, Nov 08:33
Italian stone, Nov 08:35
loblolly, Nov 06:44
longleaf, Nov 06:44, Mar 08:46
love affair with, Nov 06:43
Mexican piñon, May 01:46
pinyon, Nov 03:47
short leaf, Nov 06:44
slash, Nov 06:44
- pine bark borers**, Mar 00:11, May 03:46
- pine needles**, Jan 05:5, Mar 05:5
- pineapple**
Lane's basil-pineapple jelly, May 13:30
- Pineywoods Native Plant Center (Nacogdoches)**, Nov 10:24
- pink, Indian**. see *Spigelia marilandica*
- Piper auritum (hoja santa)**
Mexican herb, Jan 07:32, Jan 09:30
- pipevine**. see *Aristolochia tomentosa*
- Pipher, Jan
annuals
cardinal flower, Mar 03:28
larkspur, Jan 04:13
reseeding, Nov 01:26, Mar 02:34
vines, Jan 03:40
drought-proof plants, Mar 06:22
fragrant garden, May 02:16
hand-me-down plants, Jan 02:40
night owl plants, Mar 04:38
perennials
Cyclamen for winter-long color, Nov 02:20
five favorites for fall planting, Sep 01:26
hollyhocks, Sep 04:24
planning for and maintaining, Jul 00:38
pruning, Nov 00:34
salvias, Mar 01:26
sedum, Jul 02:38
for summer color, May 04:26
with vigorous perennials, Sep 00:16
shade tree gardens, Jul 03:26
shrubs
angel trumpets, Mar 05:36
sun & shade, Jan 01:28
tips for better blooms, May 05:41
water basics, May 03:22
winter color, Nov 03:14
xeric gardening, May 01:30
- pirate bug, minute**, Mar 03:20
- Pistacia (pistachio)**
borers on, Mar 00:46
chinensis, Nov 12:29
for fall color, Jul 03:43
for northern Texas, Nov 10:50
- pitcher plant**. see *Sarracenia alata*
- Pittosporum**
reversion, Sep 16:38
- Plaisted, Dolores A.
Hurricane Ike's unexpected fruit, Mar 12:13
reinventing a front yard, May 09:13
- Plant a Row for the Poor**, Mar 14:4
- plant breeding**
Jerry Parsons on, Jan 03:34
- plant bugs**. see bugs
- plant introductions**, May 07:44
- Plant It Forward**, Mar 16:21
- plant terminology**, Mar 01:14
- plant trials**
Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Gardens,
Nov 04:26, Jan 06:28, Sep 06:26
'Earthkind' rose trials, Sep 05:38
Overton Horticultural Field Day, May 09:30
tomatoes, Jul 17:24
- planting guides**, Nov 12:14
- planting, timing of**, Jan 00:25, Jan 03:17, Nov 12:50
- plants**
hand-me-down, Mar 10:44
moving, Sep 03:4
selecting, Jul 10:4
sharing, May 04:12, Jul 09:13
talking to, Jan 01:13
water efficient, May 06:18

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- Platycerium bifurcatum* (staghorn fern)**
fern for Texas, Mar 08:25
- Plectranthus***
amboinicus (Cuban oregano), Mar 03:37
australis (Swedish ivy), Jan 09:41, Jan 14:43
madagascariensis (mintleaf), Jan 09:41
oertendahlii (candle plant), Jan 09:41
thyrsoides, Jan 09:41
- pleurisy root.** see *Asclepias*
- plum**
backyard orchard, Jan 06:24
bacterial canker, Jan 99:44, Mar 99:8
container grown, Nov 09:22
dwarf varieties, Mar 12:24
iron deficiency, Nov 10:50
plant profile, Jul 09:38
planting, Nov 99:10
pruning, Jan 11:35
- Plumbago***
auriculata, May 06:47, Jul 07:25, Nov 16:25
plant profile, Nov 05:39
- plumcot**
plant profile, Jul 09:38
- plumegrass, sugar cane.** see *Saccharum*
- Plumeria rubra* (frangipani)**
plant profile, Jul 10:34
- Podophyllum peltatum* (mayapple)**
for Piney Woods gardens, Mar 99:32
- Podranea ricasoliana* (desert trumpet vine)**
fall bloomer, Jul 06:32
- poetry**
Trials, Treasures in a Vegetable Garden
(Patty Leander), Nov 10:35
- poinciana.** see *Caesalpinia*; *Delonix*
- poinsettia.** see *Euphorbia*
- poisonous plants**
different parts toxic, May 02:5
information sources, Jul 02:5, Jul 05:5
- poke weed**
great greens, Nov 10:17
- pokeberry.** see *Phytolacca americana*
- pole bean.** Mar 07:22, May 10:17, Jan 11:50, Mar 18:14
- Polianthes* (tuberose)**
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
fragrant, May 13:42
- Poltimitha longiflora* (Mexican oregano)**
for butterflies, Sep 02:37
Mexican herb, Jan 07:32, Jan 09:30
plant profile, Mar 03:38
Texas native, May 01:34
- pollination**
see also bees
Million Pollinator Garden Challenge, Mar 16:4
pollinators, May 07:46
squash, May 99:43
tips for better, Mar 06:40
- pollution**
soil, restoring contaminated, Nov 15:28
- Polygonum odoratum* (Vietnamese coriander)**
Asian herb, Jan 08:22
- Polystichum***
setiferum (soft shield fern), Mar 08:24
tsus-simense (Korean rock fern), Mar 08:24
- pomegranate**
container grown, Nov 09:22
dwarf varieties, Mar 12:24
fertilizing, Jan 14:50
plant profile, Jul 01:22, Mar 07:38, May 10:34, Jul 16:48
pruning, May 07:50, Jan 11:35
ripeness, Jan 14:50
source for, May 08:50
for southeast Texas, Mar 09:50
supplemental watering, May 01:10
'Wonderful,' Jan 01:10
- Poncirus trifoliata* (trifoliolate orange)**
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:42
plant profile, Mar 09:29
- ponds**
see also fish
aerating, Jan 99:13, May 99:10, May 00:12
building, Mar 01:41, Mar 02:40, May 02:5, Mar 04:31, Nov 98:12
cleaning, Nov 99:12, Sep 00:13
curing new, Jul 01:12
dechlorinating, Mar 99:11, May 00:12
edging, Jan 99:13, Jul 99:10
filtration, Mar 99:11, Jan 00:12, May 00:12, Jul 00:12
flowers for small, Sep 04:18
fountains in, Jan 99:13
liners, Nov 01:11, Jul 02:5
mosquito control, Mar 00:12
oxygenating plants, Jan 00:12
pH, Jan 99:13
plants for, Jan 01:12, Mar 02:42
shade for, May 01:12
size, May 00:12, Sep 00:13
snakes in, Nov 01:47
temperature, Mar 99:11
Waco Pond Society, Mar 01:38
water recirculating, Jan 01:12
winter prep, Nov 98:11
- Pontederia cordata* (pickerel weed)**
for bog water garden, Nov 08:46
Poore, Neal (and Terri Hudson)
organic tomatoes, Mar 00:33
- Popp, Mason (restaurant gardener),** Sep 11:30
- poppy.** see *Papaver*
- poppy, California.** see *Eschscholzia californica*
- poppy seeds,** May 17:5
- porch gardens,** Sep 07:13
- porcupine grass,** Nov 15:50
- porcupine tomato.** see *Solanum*
- Porophyllum ruderale* (papaloquelite)**
Mexican herb, Jan 07:35, Jan 09:31
Texas native, May 01:35
- Porphyrocoma* (Brazilian fireworks)**
plant trials, Sep 06:30
- Portman, Susan (gardener),** Jul 17:38
- Portulaca* (purslane)**
annual for summer, May 11:26
edible weed, Mar 04:18, Sep 11:43, May 18:18
grandiflora, Jan 14:41
for health, Mar 17:24
heat-loving, Jul 07:22
oleracea, Jan 00:37, Jul 16:50
pilosa, Jan 00:37
unique summer green, May 99:42
- possumhaw.** see *Ilex*
- possoms,** Nov 14:29
- potager,** Sep 11:20
- potassium**
bicarbonate for pest control, May 10:43
deficiency in tomato, Mar 02:32
fertilizer basics, Jan 99:22
langbeinite, Jul 03:41
- wood ash, May 03:46
- potato**
certified disease free, Mar 01:7
fall "new," Sep 10:24
fall planting, Jan 04:47, Nov 10:50
'Fingerling Salad,' Mar 01:7
fun facts and figures, Mar 00:49
Irish, Jan 11:46
Dan Leonard, Jan 10:14, Mar 10:5
organic seed potatoes, Jan 11:50
plant profile, Jan 01:20, Jan 05:14
planting, Jan 00:8, Jan 02:6, Jan 03:7
recipes, Nov 99:39, Jan 05:17, May 05:34, Mar 10:24
'Red Norland,' Mar 15:50
'Red Pontiac,' Mar 01:7
in rose beds, Jul 08:50
smart gardening, Jul 13:4
storing, May 10:5, May 14:20
- potato bush.** see *Solanum*
- potato, sweet.** see *Ipomoea*; sweet potatoes
- potato vine.** see *Solanum*
- Poterium sanguisorba* (salad burnet)**
cool season green, Jul 99:42
harvesting, May 99:20
- potpourri,** Jul 99:35, Jan 06:34
- pots.** see containers
- potting soil**
make your own, Mar 13:25
- powdery mildew**
controlling, Jul 00:7
on crepe myrtle, Jul 99:8, Jul 00:12
on roses, Nov 00:47
- Powell, Michael (botanist),** May 15:26
- power washing,** Nov 04:13
- prairie,** May 11:45, Jul 15:45
- praying mantis,** May 00:24, May 13:21
Prehn, Kelly
growing peaches, Jan 05:28
- pressed flowers,** Jul 05:22
- Price, Paula Syptak
fire ants, Jan 06:13
rain harvesting, May 07:36
- prickly pear.** see *Opuntia*
- primrose.** see *Primula*
- primrose, evening.** see *Oenothera*
- Primula* (primrose)**
winter color, Nov 03:16
- princess flower.** see *Tibouchina urvilleana*
- prison gardens.** see correctional facility gardens
- privet, Chinese.** see *Ligustrum*
- Procter, Ross and Esther (R & E Plants),** Sep 02:20
- prop-roots,** Nov 16:38
- propagation**
see also *specific methods of propagation*
basics, Nov 17:26
fruit trees, Jan 10:32
methods of, Jul 02:22
plant "rustling," Sep 02:44
primer for, Jan 04:40
Sul Ross State University Native Plant Propagation Program, May 15:26
- protozoa, ant-eating,** Jan 05:42
- Pruitt, Tracie,** Jan 09:42
- Prunella vulgaris* (self-heal)**
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:17
Texas immigrant, May 01:35
- pruners**
maintenance, Jan 06:12

pruning

- see also *names of specific plants*; shrubs; trees
- central leader system, Jan 00:16
- as dwarfing process, Nov 00:16
- hedges, Jul 02:8
- open center system, Jan 00:16
- perennials, Nov 00:34
- proper cut, Jan 04:8
- for the right reasons, Nov 03:20, Nov 98:30
- sealing cuts, Jan 02:8
- timing of, Sep 02:50
- vines, Mar 99:8, Jan 03:8
- woody plants, Jan 01:9

Prunus

- amygdalus* (flowering almond)
 - hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
 - winter color, Nov 03:17
- caroliniana* (cherry laurel), May 18:46

***Psilostrophe tagetina* (paperflower)**

- for High Plains gardens, Jan 99:21

Pteris vittata

- as contaminant filter, Nov 15:32

***Pueraria lobata* (kudzu vine)**

- invasive species, Sep 99:47

pump maintenance, Sep 99:12, May 00:12

pumpkin

- controlling fungus on, May 02:6
- growing, May 17:4
- harvesting, Sep 99:8, Nov 99:8, Sep 00:7
- 'Orange Smoothie,' Nov 01:6
- plant profile, May 02:34, May 06:20
- ripening in reverse, Jan 13:5
- 'Sorcerer,' Nov 01:6
- tropical, May 02:37
- 'Wee-B-Little,' Jan 99:6

purple heart. see *Setcreasea pallida*

purslane. see *Portulaca*

Puryear, Pam (rose rustler), Mar 16:36

***Pyracantha coccinea* (firethorn)**

- berries, Nov 12:29

pyrethrins, May 01:25

pyrethroids, May 01:25

pyrethrum, May 01:25

Q

Quaker ladies. see *Hedyotis crassifolia*

queen of the night. see *Epiphyllum oxypetalum*;

- Selenicereus grandiflora*

Queen's wreath. see *Antigonon leptopus*

quilts, Nov 13:45, Jan 14:5

quince

- dwarf varieties, Nov 00:17
- pruning, Mar 01:10

quince, flowering. see *Chaenomeles*

***Quisqualis indica* (Rangoon creeper)**

- vine for training, May 03:7

R

R & E Plants (Weatherford), Sep 02:20

rabbits, Nov 99:6, Jul 00:46

raccoons, Mar 00:46

radicchio

- cool season green, Jul 99:42, Nov 08:42

radish

- container-grown, Nov 01:13
- for fall garden, Sep 99:8
- 'Long Black Spanish,' Mar 00:7
- oriental or daikon, Sep 99:30
- plant profile, Jul 11:15
- thinning, Jan 99:6

rain barrels, May 03:50

rain gardens, Jul 14:25

rain lily. see *Cooperia*

Rains-Campbell, Nell (farmer), Jul 12:20

rainwater harvesting

- active vs. passive, Sep 12:41
- basics, May 07:36
- Lori Haynes, May 16:34
- Billy Kniffen on, Nov 12:18
- McGovern Centennial Gardens, Nov 17:22
- need for, Jul 08:47
- rain barrel distribution, May 03:50
- rooftop tanks, Nov 01:24
- systems, Mar 17:40

raised beds

- on a budget, Jan 13:30
- for early start on gardening, Nov 06:24, May 10:4
- for herbs, Mar 00:22
- in hoop houses, May 01:17
- kitchen garden, Sep 11:22
- methods, Nov 04:46
- new gardens, Nov 14:15
- over limestone bedrock, Mar 06:13
- plastic corner stakes for, Mar 01:46
- pressure-treated lumber, Mar 16:5
- primer, Mar 16:14
- repurposed troughs, Mar 13:5, Jul 13:5
- types of, Mar 00:23
- for vegetables, Jan 99:31

Ralston, Jeannie (lavender grower), Sep 04:26

Rangoon creeper. see *Combretum indicum*;

- Quisqualis indica*

***Ranunculus* (buttercup)**

- language of flowers, Jan 02:31
- repens*, Jan 03:12

raspberry

- container grown, Nov 09:22
- distributors, Sep 13:50
- 'Dorman Red,' Sep 99:47
- fall, Nov 10:33
- plant profile, Mar 02:18

rats, Nov 14:29

rattan vine. see *Berchemia scandens*

recipes

- see also herb recipes; tomato recipes
- arugula, Sep 09:32
- beans, May 08:18, 19, May 10:18
- beets, Sep 09:16
- blue cheese dressing, Nov 05:31
- broccoli, Sep 05:16
- Brussels sprouts, Sep 15:18
- butter beans, May 10:18
- cactus, May 08:43
- cauliflower, Nov 02:5, Sep 04:16, Jul 10:19
- cinnamon couscous, Sep 13:40
- compost tea, May 11:42
- corn, May 13:47, May 18:19
- cucumber, Mar 10:19, May 15:24
- cumin-chicken salad, May 05:33
- dried tomatoes, May 99:28
- eggplant, Mar 04:27, Mar 15:18
- escargot, Mar 05:25
- figs, May 07:34
- focaccia, May 10:24
- garlic, Sep 07:41, Sep 10:18, Sep 15:34
- ginger, May 11:36
- for grilling, Jul 06:23
- heirloom, May 13:30
- Indian spices, Sep 13:40

kale, Jul 13:38

- kohlrabi, Sep 16:18
 - malabar spinach, May 18:19
 - mango, May 17:32
 - moringa latte, Jan 18:22
 - with *Murraya*, Nov 09:18
 - mushroom, Nov 09:33
 - for natural skin care, Jan 03:29
 - okra, May 04:20, May 09:18
 - onion, Sep 11:19
 - oriental vegetables, Jul 04:16
 - peas, Sep 08:18
 - persimmon, Nov 07:35
 - piccalilli, Jan 15:5
 - pickled nasturtiums, Jul 03:25
 - poppy seed, Sep 13:40
 - potatoes, Nov 99:39, Jan 05:17, May 05:34, Mar 10:24
 - potpourri, Mar 09:40
 - rhubarb, Jul 03:21
 - risotto, May 10:24
 - roasted garlic, Sep 00:32
 - root crop, Jul 11:19
 - rose brandy, Jul 03:25
 - salads, Nov 04:32, Nov 05:31, Nov 10:18, Sep 16:18
 - savory herb butter/cheese, May 99:21
 - scented geraniums, Mar 09:40
 - southern peas, Mar 11:18
 - soybean, May 05:22
 - spaghetti squash lasagna, Mar 14:30
 - spinach, Sep 03:17, Mar 04:42, May 04:5
 - squash, Jan 04:38, May 05:33, Jul 05:46, Mar 08:19
 - stevia, Jul 09:33
 - sweet potatoes, May 09:47
 - Swiss chard, Mar 07:37
 - syrup of violets, Jul 03:25
 - tea, Sep 08:33
 - tomatillos, Mar 09:16
 - turnip, Jul 11:19
 - winter greens, Sep 07:34
- recordkeeping**, Nov 04:40, Nov 14:18
- recycling**
- dumpster diving, Jul 11:13
- red bird of paradise**. see *Caesalpinia*
- red bud**
- bee-attracting, Mar 11:24
 - blooming tree, Sep 04:39
 - canadensis* var. *texensis*, Jan 10:48
 - Clara Barton, May 06:50
 - requires good drainage, Sep 99:10
 - small tree, Sep 16:28
- Reed, Brenda H.
- cold frames, Nov 05:28
 - compost happens, Nov 06:40
 - fowl in the garden, May 03:34, May 07:40
 - gourmet mushrooms, Jul 06:41
 - herbs, Mar 08:26, May 08:20, Jul 08:32
 - organic tips, Jul 05:14
 - pollination, Mar 06:40
 - vegetables
 - broccoli, Sep 05:14
 - Brussels sprouts, Sep 03:34
 - cabbage, Sep 06:37
 - cauliflower, Sep 04:14
 - early tomatoes, Jan 07:36
 - eggplant, Mar 04:24
 - growing great salads, Nov 04:30
 - heirloom tomatoes, Nov 03:26

- kohlrabi, Jul 07:40
okra, May 04:18
oriental, Jul 04:14
peppers, Mar 05:20
pole beans, Mar 07:22
potato, Jan 05:14
soybeans, May 05:20
squash, Jan 04:37
start those transplants, Jan 08:36
summer, May 06:28
winter greens, Sep 07:32
- Reed, Rachel Herrera
tangerines, Sep 08:32
- Regar, Jennifer
turf wars, Jul 02:41
- regional gardens**
Blackland Prairies, Jul 99:26, Jul 05:13
central Texas, Mar 06:13, Jan 09:20
coastal plains, Jan 09:20
far West, Jan 09:19
High Plains, Jan 99:20
Highlands of Big Bend, Jan 13:40
Hill Country, Jul 00:13, Jan 09:20, Nov 98:26
keyhole gardens for arid, Mar 14:14
Live Oak Peninsula, May 15:5
northern Texas, Jan 09:19
perennials, Sep 99:34, Jan 00:33
Piney Woods, Mar 99:30, May 13:50
plants from the Big Thicket, Mar 08:46
Post Oak Woodlands, Jan 00:19
Rio Grande Plains, Nov 99:22
Rio Grande Valley, Sep 02:46, Jan 12:4
south Texas, Jan 14:32
southeast Texas, Jan 09:20
tomato varieties for, Jan 15:31
Trans Pecos El Paso, May 99:14
- Republic of Georgia**
gardening hands across the sea, Nov 13:14
- resorts**
Lake Austin Spa Resort, Sep 07:16, May 15:20
- restaurant gardens**, Sep 07:14, Sep 11:30
- retama tree**
for hummingbirds, butterflies, Mar 09:25
small tree, Sep 16:30
- Reverchon, Julien (botanist)**, Sep 15:43
- reversion**, Sep 16:36
- Reynolds, Bryan
butterfly heaven, Sep 17:27
- Rhaphiolepis indica (Indian hawthorn)**
berries, Nov 12:28
soils for, Sep 01:10
- Rhapidophyllum hystrix (needle palm)**
hardy palm, Jan 08:32
- Rhododendron (azalea)**
for acid soils, Jan 01:9
canescens (wild azalea), Mar 08:46
fertilizing, Mar 00:11, Mar 02:9, Mar 03:10
- Rhodophiala bifida (oxblood or schoolhouse lily)**
fall blooming bulb, Jul 99:32, Jul 05:30, Jul 06:34
hardiness, Nov 10:5
heirloom, Nov 01:45, Nov 12:39
plant profile, Sep 10:48
- rhubarb**
eating raw, Nov 03:5
fall planting, Sep 11:50
plant profile, Jul 03:18, Sep 03:5
- recipes, Jul 03:21
seed sources, Nov 04:46
success with, Jul 06:5
- Rhus (sumac)**
aromatica, Mar 11:50, Nov 98:45
copallina, Mar 11:50
glabra, Mar 11:50
lanceolata, Jul 03:43, Nov 98:43
source for, Jan 16:5
- ricegrass, Indian**
for High Plains gardens, Jan 99:21
- Richter, Skip
annuals
Barleria cristata, Sep 14:48
Duranta erecta, Jul 14:48
fireproof, Jul 07:22
fragrant, May 13:42
shrimp plant, Jul 08:48
beating back bad weather, Sep 06:39
beneficial insects, Mar 03:16
biennials
ornamental kale, Nov 13:48
bulbs
hardy amaryllis, Mar 12:48
rain lily, Jul 10:48
red spider lily, Sep 13:48
digital photography, May 05:35
fruit
melons, May 07:22
persimmon, Nov 09:48
plumbago, May 06:47
pomegranate, Jul 16:48
gardening
bee-friendly, Mar 16:26
building great soil, Mar 14:40
compost, Nov 99:34, Jan 18:40
in deer country, Jan 07:14
disease control naturally, May 10:40
drip irrigation, Jul 09:34
fall, Jul 00:20, Jul 04:18, Jul 06:14, Sep 06:14, Jul 10:38
fall color, Jul 16:26
fall into spring, Sep 12:42
five terrific inventions, Sep 01:34
lazy, Jan 12:40
low budget, Mar 13:20
moving plants, Sep 08:26
mulch goes high-tech, Mar 00:16
multiply plant favorites, Jul 02:22
natural fertilizers, Jul 03:36
organic, Jan 01:14, Mar 01:18, May 01:20
pest control without poisons, May 08:34, May 10:40
planning, Jan 11:42
preparing for spring, Nov 14:14
propagation, Nov 17:26
prune with purpose, Nov 03:20
raised beds, Jan 13:30
reviving a "lost cause," Jul 00:22
season extension, Sep 02:26
seeds and seeding, Mar 06:36, Jan 10:42
in small space, Mar 13:42
sprout an indoor garden, Nov 02:36
troubleshooting, May 17:38
vertical, Mar 02:26
water-saving tips, Jul 12:32
weed wars, Mar 04:14, May 06:38
worm ranching, Nov 11:34
grasses, May 05:14, Jul 08:36
landscaping
with 20/20 vision, May 06:14
common mistakes, Nov 05:14
fall makeover, Jul 14:38
low maintenance, Mar 05:14
- perennials
Agave, Nov 16:48
Barleria cristata, Sep 14:48
beds, Sep 09:38
'Belinda's Dream' rose, Jan 05:45
blackfoot daisy, Mar 10:48
bulbine, Mar 05:45
cigar plant, Sep 17:48
coleus, Mar 06:45
columbine, Mar 07:45
copper canyon daisy, Nov 07:47
Cuphea, May 14:48
Duranta erecta, Jul 14:48
fall aster, Sep 06:45
fall bloomers, Jul 06:31
fall maintenance, Nov 16:24
fireproof, Jul 07:22
fragrant, May 13:42
Gaura lindheimeri, Mar 14:48
Knock Out rose, Jan 07:45
Mexican mint marigold, Sep 09:48
mistflower, Nov 12:48, Sep 16:48
oxblood lily, Sep 10:48
perennial hibiscus, May 05:47
phlox, May 13:48
pink skullcap, May 09:48
poppies, Sep 07:24
purple heart, May 07:47
Rosa, Sep 08:48, Sep 11:48, Jan 13:48, Sep 13:14, Mar 16:48
rosemary, May 12:48
salvias, Jul 05:45, May 11:20, Sep 12:48, Jul 13:48, Mar 15:48, May 15:48
Sedum, Sep 15:48
St. Joseph's lily, Nov 11:48
Turk's cap, Jul 06:45
winter cleanup, Jan 08:40
yucca, May 11:48, Jan 17:48
- shrubs
American beautyberry, Nov 08:48
cigar flower, Jul 09:48
coral honeysuckle, Mar 08:48
crapemyrtle, Jan 14:26, Jan 15:48
fragrant, May 13:40
Mexican honeysuckle, Jul 11:48
possumhaw holly, Nov 06:45
red bird of paradise, Jul 07:47
rock rose, Mar 17:48
roses, Sep 05:34, Jan 12:48, Mar 18:48
rusty blackhaw viburnum, Nov 04:45
southern wax myrtle, Nov 14:48
Texas mountain laurel, Jan 09:48
thryallis, May 08:48
yucca, Jul 15:48
zexmenia, Jul 17:48
- soil
basic building 101, Nov 01:14
summer building tips, May 09:23
winter care, Nov 06:21
- tomatoes
basics, Jan 08:14
fall options, Jul 11:30
grape, Jan 05:32
problem solver, Mar 02:30, Mar 12:40
in small spaces, Mar 10:40
in the spring, Jan 04:14

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- for stuffing, Jan 06:40
supports, Mar 06:30
tips for, Mar 09:34, Mar 15:20
weed wars, Jan 02:12
- tools and equipment
specialty garden hoes, Jul 07:34
- transplants, Nov 03:36
- trees
blooming, Sep 04:38
crapemyrtle, Jan 14:26, Jan 15:48
elm, Jan 06:45, Nov 15:48
fragrant, May 13:40
Montezuma cypress, Jan 08:47
oak, Sep 05:45, Nov 05:45, Nov 10:48
Parkinsonia, Jan 18:48
planting primer, Nov 15:42
pruning, Jan 15:40
shade, Jan 04:32, Jul 05:38, Sep 15:26
small, Sep 16:26
Texas redbud, Jan 10:48
what's wrong with my tree? May 04:30
- vegetables. see also Richter, Skip: tomatoes
Anaheim-type peppers, May 16:40
Asian greens, Nov 12:22
cole crops, Sep 02:38
in containers, Sep 14:36
cool-crop know-how, Sep 10:35
cool-season salads, Jul 99:40, Nov 08:40
edible container gardens in winter, Nov 05:40
green beans, May 03:14
greens for the summer garden, May 02:12
head start on spring, Nov 07:36
hot veggies for cool-season, Jul 15:14
hot-weather, May 14:32
kale, Jan 06:36
lettuce, Jan 07:29
oriental radishes, Sep 99:30
peppers, Mar 03:30
pole bean, Mar 18:14
pumpkins, decorative squash, May 02:34
rhubarb, Texas style, Jul 03:18
salad, Sep 11:41
spinach, Sep 03:14
successful spring garden, Jan 03:14
Swiss chard, Mar 07:32
unique summer greens, May 99:40
vegetable garden success, Nov 04:20
winter squash, May 99:22
- vines
Carolina jessamine, Mar 13:48
coral vine, Sep 07:47
crossvine, Mar 09:48
fragrant, May 13:42
- Ricinus communis* (castor bean)**
heat-loving, May 05:44, May 06:46
not for little children, Mar 08:5
ornamental foliage, Mar 03:42
- Riddell, John Leonard (botanist)**, Sep 15:42
- Ripper (Mrs) (rose grower)**, Jan 18:25
- Risien, Edmond E. (horticulturist)**, Jul 16:39
- Riverside Nature Center (Kerrville)**, Jul 10:42
- Rivina humilis* (pigeonberry)**
for Rio Grande Plains gardens, Nov 99:25
- roadsides, landscaping**, Nov 99:40
- robber fly**, May 03:28
- Robbins, Kelley
gardening for mental health, Jan 18:13
- Roberts, Opal B. (educator)**, Sep 12:39
- Robinia pseudoacacia***, Jul 16:50
- Robinson, Lana
beneficial insectary, May 00:22
bigtooth maple, Sep 00:26
blackberries, Mar 03:22
cactus, Nov 03:30
citrus success, Sep 03:18
daylilies, May 05:26
fish and plants in the greenhouse, Mar 00:30
garden trains, Mar 06:14
gardens and gardeners
Accents of Salado, Jul 05:32
Austin Organic Gardeners, Nov 04:34
Brazos de Dios, Jul 01:26
with children, Nov 01:36
Festival Hill Herb Garden, Jul 02:12
Heritage Center, Mar 05:38
Hodges Gardens, Jul 04:26
Karrousel Farm, Jan 99:36
Living Educational Landscape Project, Nov 00:30
master gardeners, Jan 04:20
Medina Garden Nursery, May 02:20
P/2 Organic, Jan 05:20
Jerry Parsons, Jan 03:34
San Antonio Botanical Garden, Jan 06:14
TAMU Horticultural Gardens, May 03:38
Texas Heritage Garden, Jan 01:34
- garlic, Sep 01:14
gourds, May 04:40
hobby hoop house, May 01:16
home beekeeping basics, Jul 00:34
Hopi pecans, Nov 99:32
labyrinths in the landscape, Jan 07:38
lavender fields, Sep 04:26
melons, lessons from the pros, Jan 00:38
Mexican avocado, Nov 02:26
olives, Jul 03:30
ponds, Mar 01:38
Texas-sized tomato ranch, Nov 02:14
Texas sources for plants, Sep 02:20
trap cropping, Jan 02:20
watersaving wonders, Mar 02:20
- rock mallow**. see *Pavonia lasiopetala*
- rock rose**. see *Pavonia lasiopetala*
- rocks for landscaping**, Nov 99:42, May 15:43
- Roe, Nancy
composting, Nov 98:14
fertilizer basics, Jan 99:22
sweet corn in small areas, Mar 99:14
- roly polies**, May 00:46, May 13:23
- roofs, green**, May 07:46
- root crops**, Jul 11:14, Jul 15:15
- root knot nematodes**, Mar 02:30, May 15:24
- root rot, cotton**
on Texas sage, May 00:11
- root systems**, Nov 16:36
- roquette**
cool season green, Nov 08:42
- Rosa (rose)**
Antique Rose Emporium, Nov 01:8
banksiae, Sep 08:47, Mar 16:48
bracteata, Mar 07:44
brandy, Jul 03:25
David Byrne (Breeder), Mar 15:38
cemetery plantings, May 08:47
chinensis, May 07:45, Sep 08:45, Jan 11:48
cultivars
'Belinda's Dream,' Mar 02:45, Jan 05:45
'Carefree Beauty,' Sep 11:48
'Crimson Glory,' Nov 16:5, Jan 17:5
- 'Earthkind,' Sep 05:38, Sep 08:43, Sep 13:14, Nov 13:5
'Graham Thomas,' Nov 00:47
'Grandma's Yellow,' May 07:45, Jan 13:48
'Grandma's Yellow Rose,' Jul 15:23
'Heritage,' Nov 00:47
'Lady Banks,' Mar 07:50, May 17:5
'Livin' Easy,' Jan 07:8
'Marie Daly,' Nov 03:29, Sep 08:48
'Marie Pavie,' Sep 08:48
'Mermaid,' May 16:50
x *multiflora*, Mar 18:48
'Mutabilis' (butterfly rose), Sep 99:9, Jan 12:48
x 'Radrazz,' Jan 07:45
'Redcoat,' Nov 00:47
- culture
for beginners, Sep 03:41
cloning, Nov 17:13
container grown, May 07:50
fall maintenance, Nov 98:6
fall-planting, Nov 04:9
fertilizing, Mar 00:10, Mar 02:9
hip development, May 00:8
interplanting potatoes, Jul 08:50
landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:44
mulching, Nov 99:9, Jan 01:47
pinching, Jul 00:12
planting, Jan 99:8, Jan 03:9
propagation, Sep 16:20
pruning, Jan 99:8, Jan 00:10, Mar 00:11, Jan 03:9
rooting, Nov 14:50
Texas rose rustlers, Mar 16:36
watering, Mar 99:8, May 99:7, Jul 99:8, Jul 00:12, Sep 01:47
- in the desert, Sep 11:13
- diseases and pests
black spot, May 01:8, Jul 02:47, Mar 03:45
brown spot, Sep 02:46
improving resistance, May 16:26
Farmers Branch Rose Show, Jul 15:32
gallica, May 07:45
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
for health, Jul 07:32
hybrids
David Austin English, Nov 00:26
Habitat for Humanity series, Jan 02:50
John Jons, Sep 16:32
Lillian Illig's journal, Jan 03:30, Mar 03:5
for natural skin care, Jan 03:29
x *odorata*, Sep 08:46
palustris, Nov 08:47
plant profile, Jan 03:30
x *polyantha*, May 07:45, Sep 08:45
preserving, Jul 05:23
Nell Rains-Campbell, Jul 12:20
restoration after hurricane, May 07:20
reversion, Sep 16:39
Rose Lady of Llano Estacado, Jul 12:20
rustlers, Jan 18:24
under the spell of, Nov 12:45
Texas Rose Rustlers website, Jan 01:8
types
antique, Mar 12:18, Jan 15:45
bee-attracting, Mar 11:24
climbing, Jan 17:31
easy-care, Sep 13:14, Nov 13:5

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- fragrant, Jan 06:33, Mar 09:47, May 13:42
heirloom, Nov 99:9, Mar 00:20, Nov 17:4
for moonlight garden, Mar 04:39
recommended varieties, Jul 00:46
shrub, Mar 02:8, Sep 05:34, Sep 13:17
- rose, Confederate.** see *Hibiscus*
rose, lenten. see *Helleborus*
rose mallow. see *Hibiscus*
rose of Sharon. see *Hibiscus*
rose, rock. see *Pavonia lasiopetala*
rosemary. see *Rosmarinus*
Rosen, Rich
 daylily, Mar 08:30
- Rosmarinus (rosemary)**
 classic Italian herb, May 10:22
 in containers, Nov 01:6
 easy herb, Mar 14:23
 evergreen for interest, May 99:8
 fall planting, Sep 99:9, Sep 01:8
 harvesting, May 99:20
 for health, Jul 07:32
 holiday decoration, Nov 07:29
 as landscape shrub, May 01:9
 managing, Jul 00:39
 for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
 officinalis, Mar 02:38, Mar 11:24, May 12:48, Jan 14:40
 ornamental, Nov 17:34
 plant profile, Jul 08:32
 recipes, May 12:42
 for scent, Jan 06:33, Nov 09:17
 for tea, Jan 01:43
 topiary, Nov 03:8
 trailing, Jan 18:5
 for Xeriscape, May 00:38
- Rosprim, Mattie (rose grower),** Jan 18:24
- rotations**
 for disease control, May 00:39
 leaving fallow, Nov 98:6
 vegetables, Nov 04:22, 24
- rotenone for pest control,** May 01:25
- row covers**
 fabrics, Sep 01:36, Sep 02:27, Jan 07:48
 fiber, Jan 99:29, Sep 06:5, Sep 13:4
 floating, Jul 99:44
 Grow-Web, Jan 17:50
 for mild winter, Nov 05:6
 for pest control, May 01:22, Sep 02:47, Nov 14:50
 for protection, Sep 06:41, Jan 12:41
 removal timing, May 16:50
 for season extension, Jul 14:17
 for seedlings, May 02:6, Nov 04:6
 supports for, Jul 04:7
 for tomatoes, May 99:44, Jul 08:5
- rubber, recycling,** Jul 05:5
- ruby grass.** see *Melinis nerviglumis*
- Rudbeckia**
 cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:46
 fulgida (yellow coneflower), May 00:28
 hirta, May 05:24, Sep 17:33
 low maintenance perennial, Sep 01:7
 for summer color, May 04:27
- rue.** see *Ruta graveolens*
- Ruellia**
 brittoniana, Mar 02:44, May 02:24, May 07:45, Nov 13:28
 Katie dwarf, Sep 02:50
 nudiflora, May 02:24, Jan 04:20
 for summer color, May 04:28
 Ruiz, Maria
 garden pests, Jul 14:13
 hibiscus, breakfast of champions, Jul 15:12
- Rumex crispus (curly dock)**
 cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:46
- runner bean, scarlet.** see *Phaseolus*
- runoff**
 solutions, Mar 00:34
- Rushing, Jessey
 The intrepid gardener, Jan 11:13
- Russelia equisetiformis (Mexican firecracker fern)**
 flower fiesta, Nov 04:19
 horn-flowered, May 13:28
 Mexican native, Jan 01:32
- Russell, Adam
 2016 Texas Superstar brochures, Jan 17:43
 crapemyrtle bark scale, May 17:44
 intercropping vegetables, Jan 18:43
 Texas A & M AgriLife Research and Extension Center, May 18:44
 Texas Superstar "Victoria Red" grape, Nov 17:24
 tomato trials, Jan 18:31
 Whopper begonia, Jul 16:24
- rust (fungal disease)**
 on roses, Nov 00:47
- Ruta graveolens (rue)**
 for southern physic garden, Jul 02:17
 winter color, Nov 03:16
- rutabaga,** Jul 11:16
- Ryan, Julie
 five old faithful perennials, May 00:26
- rye, cereal**
 for nematodes, Mar 11:50, Nov 15:4
- rye grass**
 'Elbon,' Sep 01:6, Jan 12:50
 invasive species, Mar 07:43
 mowing, Sep 00:13, Jan 01:10
 to repair neglected lawn, Nov 99:47
 seeding, Sep 99:11
 winter, Jan 01:10
- rye, wild.** see *Elymus*
- S**
- Sabal**
 mexicana (Mexican palmetto), Jan 08:34
 minor, Jan 08:32, Nov 08:47
 x texensis (Brazoria County sabal), Jan 08:34
- sacaton, alkali**
 native as ornamental, Nov 98:21
- Saccharum**
 giganteum (sugar cane plumegrass), Nov 08:46
 officinatum (sugar cane), May 06:46, Sep 07:44
- saffron.** see *Crocus*
- sage.** see *Salvia*
- sage, Jerusalem.** see *Phlomis fruticosa*
- sage, Texas.** see *Leucophyllum*
- sagebrush.** see *Artemisia*
- Sagittaria**
 lancifolia (white swan), Sep 04:18
 latifolia (Aztec arrowhead), Sep 04:18
- sago palm**
 yellowing, Sep 09:50
- Sagra Trattoria and Bar (Austin),** Sep 11:30
- St. Augustine grass**
 brown patch on, Sep 04:11, Nov 04:11
 fertilizing, Mar 00:9, Jan 10:50
 plant profile, May 05:14
 replacing, Nov 11:4
 under siege, Jul 02:41
 treating Take-All Root Rot, Sep 02:50
 water hog, Nov 01:46, Jul 13:50
 water-wise turf, May 15:35
- St. John's wort.** see *Hypericum*
- St. Joseph lily.** see *Hippeastrum*
- Saintpaulia**
 plant profile, Nov 11:24
- Sakran, M.
 drought and rain in Texas, May 12:13
 five lessons, Nov 11:13
- salad burnet.** see *Poterium sanguisorba*; *Sanguisorba minor*
- salad gardens,** Nov 04:30
- salad greens,** Jul 15:15, Nov 15:14, Sep 17:14
- salads**
 container-grown greens, Nov 01:13
 cool season greens, Jul 99:40, Nov 08:40
 grow great greens, Nov 10:14
 lambsquartars, Jan 11:5
 recipes, Nov 04:32, Nov 05:31, Nov 10:18
 take the bland out, Sep 11:41
- Salazar, Key (community gardener),** Mar 09:18
- Saldana, Gabe
 irrigation repairs, May 18:25
- saltbush.** see *Atriplex conescens*
- Salvia (sage)**
 x 'Anthony Parker,' Sep 04:44
 argentea, Mar 01:29
 bee-attracting, Mar 11:24
 chamaedryoides, Mar 01:28
 chiapensis, Sep 03:26
 chionophylla, Jan 14:40, Mar 14:5
 coccinea
 annuals, May 11:21
 old faithful, May 00:28
 plant profile, May 18:23
 for summer color, May 14:38
 world class perennial, Mar 01:27
 darcyi, Mar 01:28, Jul 05:28, May 18:24
 discolor, Mar 01:29
 divinorum, Jan 14:5
 elegans
 plant profile, Mar 01:29, Mar 03:38, Mar 05:35, May 11:24, May 18:24
 fall flowering, Jul 05:26
 farinacea
 fall bloomer, Nov 16:26
 Lone Star royalty, Jan 04:21
 naming of, May 07:45
 perennial, May 11:22
 plant profile, Mar 01:27, May 18:22
 Texas tested, Jan 06:31, Nov 11:47
 farinacea x longispicata, Jul 05:45, May 15:48, May 18:24
 greggii
 fall planting, Sep 01:28
 heat-loving, May 02:28
 plant profile, May 11:22, Mar 15:48, May 18:22
 pruning, Jan 04:7
 for summer color, May 04:28, May 14:38
 world class perennial, Mar 01:27
 guaranitica
 plant profile, May 11:24, May 18:23
 for summer color, May 04:28
 Texas Tough, Jul 13:48

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- world-class perennial, Mar 01:29
for health, Jul 07:32
'Henry Duelberg,' Mar 06:43, Nov 06:39
koyamae, Jul 05:28
leucantha
fall bloomer, Sep 04:44, Jul 06:32, Jul 16:27, Nov 16:26
Mexican native, Jan 01:32
plant profile, Sep 04:45, May 11:24, May 18:23
for summer color, May 14:38
world class perennial, Mar 01:27
longispicata x *farinacea* (indigo spires), May 02:28, May 11:23
lyrata, Mar 01:28
madrensis, Mar 01:29, Jul 05:28, May 11:25
mexicana, Mar 01:29, May 11:24
microphylla, May 11:23, May 18:23
'Mystic Spires,' Jul 07:26
for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
memorosa, Jul 06:50, May 11:22
officinalis
culinary herb, May 10:23, May 18:25
at Festival Hills, Jul 02:14
for health, Mar 02:38
plant profile, May 11:21
for tea, Jan 01:43
oresbia, Jul 05:28
penstemonoides, Mar 01:29, May 11:25
plant profile, May 18:20
preserving, Jul 05:23
regla (mountain sage), Mar 01:29, Jul 06:32, May 11:24, Sep 12:44, May 15:30
roemeriana, Mar 01:28, May 01:41, May 11:25, Nov 98:29
sinaloensis, May 11:22
splendens, May 11:21, May 18:24
spp.
for Blackland Prairies gardens, Nov 00:31
for butterflies, Sep 02:37
cool plant for hot months, Jul 01:20
harvesting, May 99:20
'Lowrey's Legacy' Texas Superstar, Sep 12:24, Nov 12:50
plant profile, Mar 01:26, May 11:20
plant trials, Sep 06:30
shearing, Sep 17:50
x *superba*, Mar 06:24, May 11:22
superba, Mar 01:28, Nov 03:17
x *sylvestris*, May 11:22
uliginosa, Mar 01:29, May 11:25
Salzman, John (gardener), Mar 09:31
San Antonio, Texas
Area Schools Classroom Garden Program, Nov 05:47
Botanical Garden, Jan 06:14
Children's Garden, Nov 12:30
community gardens, Nov 11:38
Sander, Susan M.
aliens in our midst, May 02:38
sandpaper tree
for Rio Grande Plains gardens, Nov 99:24
sandpaper vine. see *Petrea volubilis*
Sanguisorba minor (salad burnet)
plant profile, Mar 03:39
Santa Ana, Rod, III
palms under attack, Nov 06:25
Sapindus drummondii (soapberry)
berries, Nov 12:27
Sapium (tallow tree)
Chinese, Sep 03:5
in defense of, May 01:6
sebiferum, Mar 07:43
Saponaria officinalis (bouncing bet)
nocturnal flower, Jul 09:46
Sargent, Pat
tall verbena, Sep 01:39
Sarracenia alata (pitcher plant)
treasure from the Big Thicket, Mar 08:47
satsuma
blooming, Sep 03:46
fruit drop, Sep 01:46
'Orange Frost,' Sep 15:50
for Texas, May 09:36
Satureja montana (winter savory)
cool-season culinary herb, Sep 09:34
savory, white. see *Micromeria fruticosa*
savory, winter. see *Satureja montana*
Sayle, Carol Ann (Boggy Creek Farm), Jul 08:26, Sep 08:5, Nov 11:23
Scabiosa (pincushion flower)
fall planting, Sep 01:29
for summer color, May 04:28
Scaevola (fan flower)
aemula (fairy fan-flower), Jan 06:26
'New Wonder,' Jul 07:24
trailer, Jan 14:43
scale
controlling, Nov 99:11, May 01:9, May 02:9
crapemyrtle bark, May 17:44
on fruit trees, Nov 02:10
on peach, Jan 00:10
sago palm under attack, Nov 06:25
white, Sep 13:50
scarlet pimpernel. see *Anagallis arvensis*
scarlet runner bean. see *Phaseolus*
Scarpinato, Holly
Shiloh Field Community Garden, May 18:40
showered in spiders, Mar 18:34
scent. see fragrance
Schaefferia cuneifolia (desert yaupon)
berries, Nov 12:28
Schattenberg, Paul
'Monster' spinach, Sep 17:20
top tomatoes in field trials, Jul 17:24
urban gardening, Nov 11:38
Scheer, Christine
butterfly memoirs, May 99:34
Schefflera
reclassification, Nov 02:49
Scheick, William J.
annuals
petunias, Jan 15:24
for summer, May 11:26
bee islands, Jan 15:36
black plants for Texas, Jul 10:26
bolting, Jan 16:38
bulbs
flashy summer, Mar 05:26
iris relatives, Sep 07:42
repeat-blooming iris, Sep 11:26
species tulips, Mar 10:26
wild onion and false garlic, Jan 18:36
cacti
agave, Jul 07:28
aloe, May 14:26
echeveria, Jul 12:26
manfreda, May 14:26
mangave, May 14:26
perennials, May 08:40
prickly treasures, Nov 07:40
tough, broad-spectrum, Sep 17:34
Yucca, May 17:34
flamboyant legumes, Jan 05:18
flower color, Jul 14:26
flowers for small ponds, Sep 04:14
gardens
backyard overhaul, Mar 15:28, May 15:40
being in, Mar 08:42
with dogs, Jul 01:42
Lindheimer's, Nov 06:26
Luci and Ian Family Garden (Austin), Sep 14:26
lunar gardening, Jan 09:34
reversions in the garden, Sep 16:36
green flowers, Mar 11:30
grow your own Christmas tree, Nov 08:32
indoor plants, even outdoors, Mar 12:26
inexpensive water pond, Mar 02:40
lesson in wildscaping, May 00:12
Lone Star royalty, Jan 04:20
Monarchs, Mar 16:40
nativars, Jan 17:38
night bloomers, Jul 13:22
nonnative plants
beauty from Argentina, Chile, Jan 07:24
fiesta of Mexican flowers, Nov 04:18
flowers from Down Under, Jan 06:26
"Mexican" beauties, Sep 03:25
New Zealand natives, Jan 12:28
paradise of Brazilian flowers, Jul 05:24
from South Africa to Texas, Jul 04:41
southeastern wildflowers, May 07:26
southern Asia natives, Sep 06:20
southwestern neighbors, Mar 07:26
patriotic flowers, May 10:38
perennials
African violets, Nov 11:24
aster, May 12:26
bells, horns, trumpets, May 13:26
black-eyed Susan, May 05:24
buckwheat, Jan 15:36
catmint, Sep 15:22
clematis, Mar 13:26
coleus, May 09:26
columbine, Nov 02:26
coneflower, Jul 09:26
coral bells, Sep 13:32
coreopsis, Jan 08:28
Cuphea, Sep 10:26
daisy, Nov 05:26
daylily, Mar 06:26, Mar 14:36
ebony spleenwort, Sep 01:20
Eryngium, Nov 09:36
euphorbia, Sep 08:34
fringe flower, Mar 18:33
golden thryallis, May 12:24
hosta, May 10:26
mini-calla madness, Jan 10:37
night bloomers, Jul 13:22
orchids, Jan 11:27
ornamental rosemary, Nov 17:34
Pelargonium, May 18:36
penstemon, Mar 04:40
Plectranthus, Jan 09:41
rain lilies, Jul 06:36
rock rose, Jan 01:18
southwestern hyssops, Sep 12:26
spiderwort, Nov 03:41

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- trailing plants, Jan 14:36
unfussy, resilient, Nov 13:26
- shrubs
berry-bearing, Nov 12:26
cordyline, Mar 09:42
firebush, Mar 03:26
flowering quince, Nov 01:34
fringe flower, May 04:29
honeysuckle cultivars, Sep 05:18
Ilex, Sep 14:42
rose of Sharon, May 03:37
Ruellia, May 02:24
standards, Nov 10:28
Texas mountain laurels, Nov 09:35
singing the blues, Sep 09:26
soil, restoring contaminated, Nov 15:28
solanums, Jul 11:20
sources of, Mar 14:5
Texas Superstars, Jul 15:20
trees
in drought, Mar 17:30
fig, Jan 16:13
live-oak sprouts, Jul 17:32
mast-fruiting and prop-rooting, Nov 16:34
vines
crossvine, Jul 02:31
exotic, May 06:24
free and worth the tangle, Sep 00:34
hoya, Mar 18:22
passionflower, Jan 13:26
yellow bells, Jul 03:16
weeds worth having, Jul 08:42
wildlife pests, Nov 14:26
- Scheick, William J.**
"Adventures in Texas Gardening," Jul 17:4
- Schizanthus pinnatus* (butterfly flower)**
from South America, Jan 07:24
- Schlesinger, Don
Mom's greatest gift, Nov 02:12
- Schlumbergera* (Christmas cactus)**
inducing blooms, Sep 04:8
propagation, Nov 02:8
- Schneider, Bill (avocado grower)**, Nov 02:26
- school gardens**
Center High School, Jul 10:5
The Cylinder Gardening Program, Nov 11:39
Elkhart Elementary, Nov 16:40
The Funny Farm, Sep 11:13
Hunt School Youth Discovery Gardens, Mar 10:36
Schrade Middle School, Nov 15:34
St. Mark Lutheran School, Jan 06:5
Stonewall Jackson Elementary School, Jan 10:28
- Scoparia 'Melongolly Blue,'*** Jan 06:31
- scorpions**, May 07:13
- Scutellaria* (skullcap)**
Lone Star royalty, Jan 04:20
suffrutescans, May 04:28, May 09:48
- sea holly**. see *Eryngium*
- seaoats**. see *Chasmanthium latifolium*
- season extension**
see also cold frames
basics of, Sep 02:26
heat-capturing structures, Jul 14:14
light bulbs for, Sep 02:28
- Secale cereale* (cereal rye)**
cover crop, May 16:17
- Seder, Vicki
English garden, Jul 02:11
- sedge**
for butterflies, Jul 17:20
- sedge, New Zealand**. see *Carex comans*
- sedge, white topped**. see *Dichromena colorata*
- Sedum***
see also *Hylotelephium*
acre, Jul 13:43
morganianum (donkey's tail or burro tail), Jul 02:39
palmeri, Jul 02:39, Jul 13:42
potosinum, Jul 13:42
spectabile, Jul 02:38, Sep 02:37
- seeders**
PVC pipe, Sep 99:44
- seedlings**
care of, Jan 10:43
thinning, Jan 99:6, 29
- seeds**
basics, Sep 13:36
buying, Nov 07:38
fall planting, Sep 12:42
freezing, Jan 17:5
heirloom, Jan 16:30
hybrid, Jan 16:29
open-pollinated, Jan 16:31
planting, Jan 99:28
saving, Jul 02:18, Sep 05:6, Sep 06:12, Nov 09:45, Nov 12:17
scarifying, Sep 00:49
Southern Seed Legacy, May 12:31
starting
basics, Jan 10:42, Sep 12:34
in garden, Mar 06:36
light, Mar 14:50
newspaper pots, Sep 01:38
timing of, Jan 02:35
toilet paper strips, May 06:5
tomato, Jan 15:14
warm season flowers, Jan 03:7
storing, Mar 02:6, Mar 03:8, Sep 09:50, Sep 12:50, Nov 17:50
temperature chart for vegetable, Jan 99:31
type makes a difference, Jan 16:28
viability, Mar 06:38, Jan 07:35
- Selah, Bamberger Ranch Preserve (Johnson City)**, May 13:34
- Selenicereus grandiflora***
for moonlight garden, Mar 04:39
- Self, Ed**, Nov 16:20
- self-heal**. see *Prunella vulgaris*
- Sempervivum* (hen and chicks)**
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
- Senecio***
confusus (flame vine), Nov 04:19
obovatus (golden groundsel), Jul 99:29
- senior citizens**
easier gardening for, Nov 17:14
- Senna***
corymbosa, Jan 07:24
lindheimeriana, Nov 06:26
- senses**
garden for all five, Sep 10:12
using your, Jul 99:34
- seraphid flies**, May 13:23
- serviceberry, toothed**. see *Malacomeles denticulata*
- Setcreasea pallida* (purple heart or wandering Jew)**
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:40
- ornamental foliage, Mar 03:43
plant profile, May 07:47
trailer, Jan 14:40
- shade**
changing through the year, Mar 06:34
defined, Jan 01:28
structures, Sep 02:6
- Shafer, Bobbie
garden memories, Jan 08:13
Mother's gardenias, Jul 07:13
trial-and-error gardening, Jan 13:13
- Shakespeare, William**, Jul 06:13, Sep 06:5, Nov 07:5
- Shangri La Botanical Garden (Orange)**, Sep 10:20
- Shanks, Micah
The Giving Field, Jul 16:42
try "green" for the "blues," Nov 15:13
- sharing plants**, May 04:12, Jul 09:13, Mar 15:45
- shark teeth**. see *Kalanchoe*
- Sharp, Margaret (rose rustler)**, Mar 16:36
- Shepherd, Shay
herbs, priceless bounty, May 10:13
- Sher, Ray
Urban Harvest, Nov 09:44
- Sher, Ray (market gardener)**, Nov 12:42
- Sherrod, Elizabeth
sweet peas, Jul 12:24
- Shiloh Field Community Garden (Denton)**, May 18:40
- Shirey, Trisha (Lake Austin Spa Resort)**, May 15:20
- Shiro, Nita (gardener)**, Jul 16:34
- Shockley, Kari and Jim (new Texas gardeners)**, Nov 14:30
- Shockley, Virgie F.
truth in tilling, Jan 02:18
- Shoopman, D.L.
remembrance of flowers past, Jan 17:13
- Shoup, G. Michael (Antique Rose Emporium)**, Sep 02:21, Mar 16:37
- shrimp plant**. see *Justicia*
- shrubs**
to attract birds, Nov 00:8
avoid "shearing," Mar 06:9
balled and burlapped, Mar 02:8
bare root stock, Jan 02:8, Jan 03:8
for Blackland Prairies gardens, Nov 00:31
books about, Jan 03:5
for butterflies, Sep 17:33
container-grown, Jan 03:8
fall planting, Sep 01:44, Nov 02:8, Sep 03:9, Nov 03:8, Nov 04:9
fertilizing, Jan 02:9, Mar 03:10, May 06:9
fragrant, May 13:40
low-water choices, Nov 12:21
medicinal, May 07:28
native, Jan 99:19
pruning, May 00:12, Mar 02:8, Nov 03:22, Jan 06:10
for shade tree gardens, Jul 03:28
standards, Nov 10:28
summer watering, May 00:12
Texas Forest Service seedling program, Nov 06:14
Texas Superstars, Jul 15:23
transplanting, Sep 08:30, Nov 14:22
winter cleanup, Jan 08:41
- shui cai**

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- plant profile, Jul 04:16
- si gua**
plant profile, Jul 04:17
- Sibley Nature Center (Midland)**, Jan 13:36
- silver-bush**. see *Sophora*
- silver king**. see *Artemisia*
- silver nickel vine**. see *Dichondra argentea*
- silver ponyfoot**. see *Dichondra argentea*
- silverbell**. see *Halesia diptera*
- silverleaf, Big Bend**. see *Leucophyllum*
- Simpson, John
gardening in the Chihuahuan Desert, Jan 13:40
- sinks, outdoor**, May 01:36
- site selection**, Nov 14:14
- skin care**, Nov 08:31
- skinks**, May 08:44
- skullcap**. see *Scutellaria*
- skunks**, Nov 14:29
- sky flower**. see *Duranta*
- sky vine**. see *Thunbergia*
- skyflower**. see *Plumbago*
- Slaughter, Sam and Cathy (nurseryfolk)**, Jan 09:14
- slime mold**, May 12:50
- slugs, controlling**, Jul 01:49, May 18:50
- smart phones**
My Cities Trees (app), Sep 16:44
- Smilax smallii* (Jackson vine)**
vine for Texas, Jan 17:30
- Smith-Rodgers, Sheryl
lessons from roadsides, Nov 99:40
- smoke tree, American**
blooming tree, Sep 04:41
small tree, Sep 16:29
- smothering weeds**, Mar 11:38
- snail vine**. see *Vigna caracalla*
- snails**
brown garden, Mar 05:24
controlling, May 01:47, Jul 10:49, Nov 98:45
D.E. for, Jul 01:42
Sluggo for, Jul 01:49
- snailseed, Carolina**. see *Cocculus carolinus*
- snake eye bush**. see *Phaulothamnus spinescens*
- snake herb**. see *Dyschoriste linearis*
- snakeroot, yucca-leaf**. see *Eryngium*
- snakes**
as beneficials, Nov 99:6
controlling, Sep 99:46
detering, Nov 14:29
mulch and, Jan 99:44
in ponds, Nov 01:47
Texas, Jan 18:45
valuable predators, Sep 17:4
- snapdragon**. see *Antirrhinum*
- snapdragon, summer**. see *Angelonia*
- snapdragon vine**. see *Maurandya barclayana*
- sneezeweed**. see *Helenium*
- Snowden, John
native grasses, Nov 98:18
- snowdrop**. see *Galanthus*
- snowflake**. see *Leucojum aestivum*
- snowflake, water**. see *Nymphoides*
- soapberry**. see *Sapindus drummondii*
- soapberry, western**
three-season tree, Nov 98:40
- sod**
installation, Mar 99:9, Sep 01:11
late laying, Sep 00:13
Texturf Bermuda grass, Jul 00:10
- watering, Jul 00:10
- soil**
see also pH
benefits of companion planting, Sep 01:33
building great, May 09:23, Mar 14:40
for deck gardens, Nov 00:20
in El Paso, Mar 05:47
erosion, Sep 14:35
fixing saline, May 09:50
garden beds in clay soil, Jul 10:50
high salt content from manure, May 01:6
matching fertilizer to, Sep 00:13
organic gardening and, Jan 01:15
preparation, Nov 12:14
for raised beds, Mar 16:17
restoring contaminated, Nov 15:28
sandy, May 13:50
solarizing, May 01:23
winter care, Nov 06:20
- soil amendments**
decomposed granite, Nov 15:5
gypsum for texture, Mar 99:6
nurturing with buckwheat, Jan 15:36
- soil preparation**
for best results, Jan 12:40
building 101, Nov 01:14
for fall planting, Jul 99:19, Jul 04:6, Jul 06:14
half-and-half garden, Jan 15:4
for new garden, Nov 14:16
for new lawns, Jul 00:10
for spring planting, Jan 03:15
for tomatoes, May 99:44
- soil testing**
diagnosing problems, Nov 99:8
for fruit trees, Jul 00:8
head start for spring, Nov 07:36
kits, Mar 99:44
low budget, Mar 13:20
before spring planting, Mar 00:7
where? Nov 13:5
- Solanum***
capsicastrum, Jul 11:22
carolinense, Jul 11:23
crispum, Jul 11:21, Sep 11:5
dimidiatum, Jul 11:23
jasminoides, Jul 05:25, Jul 11:22
laxum, Jul 11:22
plant profile, Jul 11:20
pseudocapsicum, Jul 11:22
pyracanthum, Jul 11:23
quitoense, Jul 11:23
rantonnetii, Jan 07:24, Jul 11:21
rostratum, Jul 11:23
sisymbriifolium, Jul 11:23
- solarization**
for pest control, May 01:23
for weed control, May 09:23, Mar 11:38
- Solenostemon scutellarioides***
'Aurora' series, Jan 06:30
'Black Cherry,' Jan 06:30
'Burgundy Sun,' Mar 06:45
cuttings, Nov 08:25
'Peach,' Jan 06:30
'Plum Parfait,' Mar 06:45
sun cultivars, May 09:26
- Solidago* (goldenrod)**
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:46
fall bloomer, Jul 06:34
- solstice herbs**, Nov 10:36
- Sondgeroth, Dan (sweet potato farmer)**, May 13:18
- Sophora***
blooming, Sep 00:47
plant profile, Jan 05:19
secundiflora, Sep 04:40, May 05:5, Jan 09:48, Mar 09:47, Nov 09:35, May 13:40, Sep 16:29
- sorrel**. see *Oxalis*
- sotol**. see *Dasyliroides*
- Soule, Ginger (Austin Organic Gardeners)**, Nov 04:37
- South America, flowers from**, Jan 07:24
- South Texas Botanical Gardens and Nature Center (Corpus Christi)**, Mar 09:22
- Southern Methodist University gardens**, Jul 06:28
- Southern Seed Legacy**, May 12:31
- southernwood**. see *Artemisia*
- soybean**
cover crop, Nov 16:50
edamame, Nov 16:50, Mar 17:14
grown on International Space Station, Jan 03:50
plant profile, May 05:20
try in your garden, Mar 01:8
- Spanish bayonet**. see *Yucca*
- Sparaxis tricolor* (harlequin flower)**
plant profile, Sep 07:43
- Spears, Joe and Donna (Argyle Acres)**, Sep 02:21
- Spencer, Tom (gardener and PBS television host)**, Sep 09:18
- Sphaeralcea ambigua* (desert mallow)**
drought resistant, Mar 07:27
- sphagnum moss**, Jul 05:35
- spider flower**. see *Cleome hasslerana*
- spider lily**. see *Hymenocallis*
- spider mites**
on beans, Jul 03:47
controlling, Jul 99:6, Jan 01:6, Nov 05:46
on fruits, Jul 00:8
insecticide for, Jan 00:46
MiteYFine mite blaster, Jan 12:5, Mar 12:5
organic controls, Jan 00:6
on peas, Jan 13:50
primer, May 00:20
red, Nov 00:46, Sep 14:50
on roses, Nov 00:29
spraying, May 07:7
on tomato, Nov 99:46, Mar 00:47, Nov 00:46, Mar 02:31, Sep 07:50, Mar 09:37, Sep 14:50
- spider plant**. see *Chlorophytum*
- spiders**
as beneficial insects, Sep 00:49, Mar 01:23, Mar 03:18, 20
harmful, Nov 01:41
in a north Texas garden, Jan 11:13
wildlife capers, May 03:21
wildlife profile, Mar 18:34
- spiderwort**. see *Tradescantia*
- Spigelia marilandica* (Indian pink)**
for Piney Woods gardens, Mar 99:32
- spillers (plants)**, Jan 14:40
- spinach**
see also malabar spinach
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
Asian, Nov 12:24
'Catalina,' Jan 00:8
container-grown, Nov 01:13

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- cool season green, Nov 08:41
Egyptian, May 02:15
fall planting, Sep 04:6, Sep 06:7, Jul 08:17
fusarium wilt, May 01:46
germinating, Nov 99:8
growing in winter, Nov 05:6
Japanese, Jul 04:17
'Monster,' Sep 17:20
plant profile, Sep 00:24, Sep 03:14, Sep 14:14
planting, Nov 17:50
recipes, Mar 04:42, May 04:5
spring planting, Sep 12:50
storing, May 14:18
testing wastewater usage, Sep 03:50
thinning, Jan 99:6
water spinach, May 99:40
year round, Mar 09:50
- Spirea**
yellowing, May 00:46
- spleenwort, ebony.** see *Asplenium*
- Sprekelia formosissima (Aztec lily)**
blooming, Jan 02:47
- sprinkler systems**
audit, Jul 12:36
installing, Mar 01:11, Nov 98:10
maintaining, Nov 98:10
for season extension, Sep 02:27
types of, Jul 03:10
- sprouts, edible**
grow your own, Nov 00:7, Nov 02:36
types of, Jul 99:42
- square-foot gardening.** May 18:42
- squash**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
'Bush Delicata,' Nov 01:6, 25
diseases and pests
controlling fungus on, May 02:6
cucurbit yellow vine disease (CYVD),
Jan 02:23
nematodes on, Jan 18:50
virus control, Jul 04:7
'Eight Ball,' Jan 99:6
fall crop, Jul 99:20
growing decorative, May 02:34
harvesting, Nov 99:8, Sep 00:7
moisture stress, Sep 05:47
pickled yellow, Jul 05:46
plant profile, Mar 00:14, Jan 04:37, Mar 08:14
planting, Mar 06:7
pollination, May 99:43, Mar 01:46, May 04:49, Mar 06:50, Jul 12:50, Jan 18:50
'Ronde de Nice,' Jul 99:6
saving seeds of, Jul 02:20
storing, May 14:20
'Sunburst Yellow Scallop,' Jul 99:6
'Sunshine,' Mar 04:47
tatume, Jul 08:50, Sep 08:50, May 12:34
as trap crops, Jan 02:20
winter, May 99:22, Sep 00:7, May 06:6, Mar 14:26, May 14:5, 20
'Zucchetta Rampicante,' Jul 99:6
zucchini, Sep 11:50
- squash bugs**
green streaked fruit, Mar 15:50
handpicking, Jan 15:13
organic control, Sep 99:46, Sep 05:46
row covers, Jan 13:50
trap crops, Jan 02:23, Mar 04:42
- squash vine borers,** Sep 01:46, May 15:24, Jan 18:50
- squirrels,** Mar 00:46
bar soap in pecan trees, Jul 15:5, Nov 15:5
in defense of, Sep 06:5
Fox Scent, Sep 99:46
gone mad, Mar 15:5
peanut butter traps, May 15:5
pest profile, Nov 14:26
the porch tree, Sep 15:13
- St. John's wort.** see *Hypericum*
- Stachys byzantina (lamb's ear)**
managing, Jul 00:39
preserving, Jul 05:23
- stakes**
branches and brush for peas, Jan 99:42
hosiery ties, Sep 01:37
for tomatoes, Mar 06:30
tripods, Jul 01:7
- standards,** Nov 10:28
- Stapelia horrida**
as houseplant, Nov 03:34
- star jasmine.** see *Trachelospermum jasminoides*
- star violet.** see *Hedyotis crassifolia*
- Stargate Manor Arboretum (Plantersville),**
Mar 18:26
- Stark, H.J. Lutchter (gardener),** Sep 10:20
- stasuma,** Nov 03:47
- Stein, Larry**
backyard orchards, Jan 06:22
berries, Jan 99:32, Nov 99:14, Mar 02:16
chilling requirements for fruit plants, Jan 02:36
citrus in containers, May 04:36
dwarf fruit, Nov 00:15
exotic fruit, Jul 01:22
fall-planted strawberries, Sep 00:18, Jul 04:22
figs, Jan 01:38
fruit pruning for better yield, Jan 00:14
grafting, Mar 04:34
grapes, Sep 01:22, Jul 06:38
growing fruit for profit, Sep 02:15
old fruit trees, Jan 04:28
ornamental pear, Nov 03:18
peaches, Jan 03:22
pears, Nov 02:32
pecans, Nov 01:30, Sep 04:20, Sep 06:22, Nov 98:38
persimmons, Sep 03:38
strawberries in containers, Nov 06:32
tree care: bare versus container, Jul 02:32
- Stein, Larry (Texas A&M),** Jul 16:39
- Steinberg, Casey (ginger grower),** May 11:35
- Stellaria media (chickweed)**
edible weed, Sep 11:43
for health, Mar 17:24
- Stephen F. Austin State University**
Pineywoods Native Plant Center, Nov 10:24
- Stephens, Jessie Gunn**
a trade secret, Mar 01:14
- Stephens, Ronnie and Rodney (watermelon growers),** Jan 00:38
- Sternbergia lutea (autumn crocus)**
fall bloomer, Jul 99:32, Jul 05:30
- Sterne, Adolphus (gardener),** Sep 10:46
- Stetsoniacoryne**
as houseplant, Nov 03:34
- Stevia (candyleaf)**
crazy for daisies, Nov 05:27
- rebaudiani,* Jul 09:30
- Stewart, George and Mary (gardeners),** May 03:12, May 09:16
- stink bugs**
controlling, Nov 13:50
symptoms, Mar 02:33
on tomato, Jul 01:6, May 07:7, May 08:50
trap crops, Jan 02:25
- stock.** see *Mattiola*
- Stoner, Joanne**
gardening with impossible soil, Jul 00:13
Mother's lilies, Jan 99:14
- Stonewall Jackson Elementary School (East Dallas),** Jan 10:28
- storms**
garden restoration, May 07:20
surviving Ike, May 09:24
- Strauss, Jeanne**
great tomato race, Nov 05:13
- straw bale gardening,** Jul 15:5, Nov 16:14
- strawberry**
for all of Texas, Jul 15:36, Sep 15:50
alpine, Nov 99:10
container grown, Jan 99:32, Mar 99:5, Nov 06:32
drip irrigation, May 00:10
fall planting, Sep 00:9, 18, Sep 02:9, Jul 04:22, Sep 04:10, Nov 04:10
fertilizing, Mar 06:50
Grandmother Davis, May 06:13
narrowing rows, May 03:9
not a perennial in zone 8, Sep 05:46
pests, Mar 00:9, May 00:46
plant profile, Mar 02:18, Jul 08:20, Jul 11:41
planting, Nov 01:10
soil pH requirements, Nov 00:12
soil preferences, Nov 00:12
Sweet Berry Farm, Sep 02:12
winter planting, Jan 99:10
- strawberry bush.** see *Euonymus americanus*
- Streptocarpus**
plant profile, Nov 11:24
- Strmiska, Carrie C.**
non-gardening neighbors, Nov 01:12
- Strobilanthes dyerianus (Persian shield)**
for bright-shady areas, May 03:7
- Stromanthe saunginea**
plant trials, Sep 06:31
- succession**
planning for in garden, Jan 99:30
short row, Mar 99:42
- succulents**
for containers, Jul 13:40
low-water choices, Nov 12:21
plant profile, Nov 03:30
winter-hardy, Nov 09:40
- suckers, propagation by,** Jan 10:36
- sugar cane.** see *Saccharum*
- sugarberry, Texas**
for Rio Grande Plains gardens, Nov 99:24
- Sullivan, Madeline**
Grandad's hoe, Jul 03:12
- sulphur**
langbeinite, Jul 03:41
- sumac.** see *Rhus*
- summer checklist,** Jul 17:4
- sundew.** see *Drosera annua*
- sundrops.** see *Calylophus hartwegii*
- sunflower.** see *Helianthus*
- sunflower, Mexican.** see *Tithonia*

Sunshine Community Gardens (Austin), Jan 14:14
supports. see cages; stakes; trellises
sustainability
 Brazos de Dios, Jul 01:26
 Karrousel Farm, Jan 99:36
 Luci and Ian Family Garden, Sep 14:26
 meets hydroponics, Jul 99:14
 Sustainable Food Center, Jul 09:43
 World Hunger Relief, Inc., Jul 07:20
Sustainable Food Center (Austin), Jul 09:43
Swafford, Joshua (olive grower), Nov 14:41
swamps, Nov 16:44
Swedish ivy. see *Plectranthus*
sweet Anne. see *Artemisia*
Sweet Berry Farm (Marble Falls), Sep 02:12
sweet gum
 for health, May 07:30
sweet herb of Paraguay. see *Stevia*
sweet mignonette. see *Anredera cordifolia*
sweet pea. see *Lathyrus odorata*
sweet potato
 see also *Ipomoea*
 edible leaves, May 18:18
 edible roots, Mar 08:50
 harvesting, Sep 03:7, Sep 04:7, Nov 04:6,
 Sep 05:7
 nematodes on, May 99:44
 ornamental, May 17:28
 plant profile, May 06:30, May 09:46, May
 13:14
 planting, May 03:7
 sources for, Jul 03:46
 starting slips, Jan 17:50
 storing, Sep 02:7, Sep 05:7, May 14:20
 "turkey," Jan 06:5
sweet woodruff. see *Galium odoratum*
sweetspire. see *Itea virginica*
Swiss chard
 for fall color, Jul 16:27
 fall planting, Sep 03:6, Sep 06:6, Jul 08:17
 plant profile, Mar 07:32, Sep 07:33, Jan
 12:14
 row covers, Mar 04:6
 storing, May 14:20
 summer green, May 18:17
 winter color, Nov 03:15
switch cane. see *Arundinaria gigantea*
switchgrass
 for bog water garden, Nov 08:46
 lowland, Nov 98:21
 warm season grass, Nov 00:24
sycamore, Nov 15:50, Jan 16:5
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus (coralberry)
 berries, Nov 12:27
 Post Oak Woodlands native, Jan 00:21
Symphotrichum
 for butterflies, Sep 17:33
drummondii, May 12:28
ericoides, May 12:29
lateriflorum, May 12:30
novae-angliae, May 12:27
novae-belgii, May 12:27
oblongifolium, Jul 06:31, Sep 06:45, May
 12:30
Symphytum (comfrey)
officinale, Jul 02:16
 plant profile, Jul 00:14
syrrhid fly, Mar 03:20, May 03:29
syrups, simple, Nov 08:29

T
tachnid fly, Mar 03:20
Tagetes (marigold)
 fall blooming, Sep 03:7, Jul 16:27
 fall planting, Jul 05:8
 heat-tolerant, Jul 03:8
lemmonii, May 01:34, Sep 03:26, Sep 04:44,
 Jul 06:31, Nov 07:47
lucida, Mar 14:22
 fall-bloomer, Sep 04:44, Jul 05:28, Jul
 06:31
 fall bloomer, Nov 16:26
 Mexican herb, Jan 09:30
 plant profile, Sep 09:48
 Texas native herb, May 01:34
 plant profile, Mar 05:35
 Talley, Charlotte Horne
 tomato harvest ideas, Nov 98:34
tallow tree. see *Sapium*
tambalisa. see *Sophora*
Tanacetum (tansy)
balsamita, May 04:24
vulgare, Mar 03:39, May 04:22
tangelo, May 09:35
tangerine
 'Orange Frost,' Sep 15:50
 plant profile, Sep 08:32, Nov 08:50
 for Texas, May 09:35, 37
tansy. see *Tanacetum*
tapioca, variegated. see *Manihot esculenta*
tarragon. see *Artemisia*
tatsoi
 Asian green, Nov 12:23
 cool season green, Jul 99:40
tatume squash, Jul 08:50, Sep 08:50, May 12:34
Taxodium distichum (bald cypress)
 for bog water garden, Nov 08:47
 drainage preferences, Jul 08:5
Taylor, Toni and Darlene (gardeners), Sep
 15:39
teas, herbal, Jan 01:42, Nov 08:30
Tecoma
capensis, Jul 04:42
stans
 bell-flowered, May 13:26
 heat-loving, May 05:45, May 06:46, Jul
 06:50, Jul 07:25
 heat-tolerant, Mar 02:7
 for hummingbirds, butterflies, Jul 00:12,
 Mar 09:24
 introduction, May 07:45
 for native gardens, May 01:41
 plant profile, Mar 00:40, Jul 03:16, Jul
 04:46
 seed pods, Jan 01:47
 source for, Sep 07:50
temperature
 AHS heat zone map, Jul 99:7
 chill period for fruits, May 01:10, Jan 02:36
 coping with summer heat, May 00:49
 first frost dates, Nov 98:6
 heat from light bulbs for season extension,
 Sep 02:28
 misting systems, Jul 99:22
 spring warming trend, Mar 17:50
 vegetable planting and, Jan 99:31
Tephrocactus
 as houseplant, Nov 03:34
 Terning, Mark
Lantana, Mar 99:34

Texas A & M University
 AgriLife Research, Mar 15:38, May 15:35,
 May 16:26, May 18:44
 Dr. Julio Bernal, Sep 03:45
 'Earthkind' rose trials, Sep 05:38
 Horticultural Gardens, May 03:38
 Master Gardeners program, Jan 04:22, Mar
 04:5
 Texas Heritage Garden, Jan 01:34
 Texas Superstars, Jul 15:20
 2016 brochure, Jan 17:43
Alternanthera 'Little Ruby,' Jan 16:32
Duranta, Nov 06:38
Helenium 'Dakota Gold,' Sep 10:38
Rosa 'Marie Daly,' Nov 03:29
Salvia 'Henry Duelberg,' Mar 06:43, Nov
 06:38
Salvia 'Lowrey's Legacy,' Sep 12:24
 Satsuma mandarin 'Arctic Frost,' Jan
 16:20
 'Victoria Red' grapes, Nov 17:24
 Whopper begonia, Jul 16:24
 tomato trials, Jul 17:24, Jan 18:31
 Vegetable and Fruit Improvement Center,
 Sep 10:30
 Warren and Margaret Barham Texas Heritage
 Garden, Jan 01:34
 white peaches and nectarines, Sep 14:30
**Texas Agricultural Education and Heritage
 Center**, Mar 05:38
Texas bluebells. see *Eustoma grandiflorum*
Texas Forest Service seedling program, Nov
 06:14
Texas Gardener
 30 years of publication, Nov 10:4
 changes we've made, May 18:4
 digital version, Mar 14:5, Nov 15:5
 index, May 14:5, Jul 16:4
 kudos for 30 years, Jan 11:5
 longtime subscriber, Sep 14:5
Texas Quilt Museum (and garden), Sep 13:42
Texas Rare Fruit Growers, Nov 16:20
Texas sugarberry
 for Rio Grande Plains gardens, Nov 99:24
Texas Superstars. see Texas A & M University
Texas Tech University (Lubbock), May 17:18
Thevetia peruviana (Mexican oleander)
 Mexican native, Jan 01:32
thinning
 fruit, Mar 03:12
 scissors for, Nov 17:4
 seedlings, Jan 99:6, 29, Mar 03:7
thistle
 see also *Cirsium*
 controlling, Mar 99:44, Jan 07:47, Jul 15:50
 Thomas, Alice
 looking-back garden, Sep 00:14
 Nita Schiro, Jul 16:34
 Thomas, Elaine
 great galloping guineas, Jan 10:13
 Hostyn Hill Greenhouses, Nov 14:34
 keepsake garden treasures, May 04:12
 La Grange Farmers Market, May 14:40
Thomas, John R. (Wildseed Farms), Sep 02:23
thrips on roses, Nov 00:29
thryallis. see *Galphimia*
Thunbergia
alata (black-eyed Susan vine), Sep 06:21,
 May 17:28
grandiflora (sky vine), Sep 06:21

- thyme.** see *Thymus*
- Thymus (thyme)**
- x *citriodorus*, Jul 04:38, Jul 11:37
 - for health, Jul 07:32
 - herba-barona*, Jul 04:39
 - lanuginosus*, Jul 04:39
 - plant profile, Mar 10:20
 - praecox* subsp. *arcticus*, Jul 04:38
 - serpyllum*, Jul 04:39
 - vulgaris*
 - at Festival Hills, Jul 02:15
 - for health, Mar 02:38
 - for natural skin care, Jan 03:28
 - plant profile, Jul 04:38
 - for tea, Jan 01:43
- Tiarella (foam flower)**
- southeastern neighbor, May 07:26
- Tibouchina urvilleana (princess flower)**
- Brazilian flower, Jul 05:25
- tickseed.** see *Coreopsis*
- tilapia**
- raising in greenhouses, Mar 00:30
- tillers and tilling**
- double axle, Nov 05:5
 - primer, Jan 02:18
- tiny-mice plant.** see *Cuphea*
- Tiquilia greggi**, May 15:30
- Tithonia (Mexican sunflower)**
- 'Fiesta del Sol,' Nov 99:10, Mar 00:8
 - flower fiesta, Nov 04:18
- titi**
- for bog water garden, Nov 08:47
- toads**, Sep 06:46
- tobacco, flowering.** see *Nicotiana*
- tobacco hornworms**, Mar 04:46, Nov 12:13
- toloahe.** see *Datura*
- tom kha soup**, May 13:33
- Toman, Deb (keyhole garden guru)**, Mar 14:18
- tomatillo**
- fruit on "dead" vines, Mar 12:5
 - plant profile, Mar 09:14
- tomato**
- '444,' May 04:50, Sep 04:5
 - All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
 - BHN-968, May 13:4
 - bologna sandwiches, Sep 14:5
 - 'Camp Joy,' Jan 01:7
 - cherry, Nov 09:13, May 13:23
 - cloning, Jul 00:44
 - container with nesting bird, Nov 14:5
 - cracking, Sep 00:7, Mar 02:46
 - cutting back, Sep 02:46
 - diseases
 - blossom end rot, May 02:6
 - controlling, Mar 15:23
 - early blight, Jul 99:47, Jul 00:46, Mar 02:30, Jul 02:47, Mar 18:18
 - infection, Nov 16:50
 - leaf roll, Jul 11:50
 - primer, Mar 02:30
 - problem solver, Mar 12:40
 - virus, Nov 03:47
 - dried red, May 99:28
 - environmental stress, Sep 14:50
 - fall crop, Jul 01:6, Jul 03:14, Jul 11:30
 - favorites, Jul 12:4
 - fertilizing, May 99:6, Jul 01:6, May 02:6, Jul 02:46, Mar 09:36, Mar 13:5, Mar 15:22
 - the first of season, Jul 14:4
 - folklore, Nov 99:49, Nov 98:34
 - fruit set, May 09:50, Jan 11:50
 - getting through summer heat, May 11:50
 - glyphosate damage, Jul 10:50
 - grafting, Nov 13:30
 - the great race for first ripe, Nov 05:13
 - Great Texas Tomato Contest winners, Nov 99:18, Jan 00:43, Nov 00:38
 - green, Mar 01:7, Sep 03:47, Sep 04:7
 - growing
 - beginner's guide to great, Mar 05:44
 - easy, Jan 18:14
 - in garbage can, Mar 05:46
 - greenhouse, Mar 00:33, Jan 13:5, Nov 14:35
 - starting your own, Mar 00:7, Mar 03:46, Nov 05:20, Sep 11:50, Nov 17:50
 - year round, Mar 07:5
 - Gulf coast story, Sep 99:13
 - heat stress, Sep 03:46
 - height of, May 04:49
 - heirloom
 - 'Black Krim,' Sep 17:5
 - 'Brandywine,' May 17:50
 - growing, Nov 03:26
 - overrated, Sep 06:5
 - plant profile, Jan 17:14
 - vs. hybrids, Jul 00:47
 - hydroponics, Nov 02:19
 - label coding, Mar 17:50
 - leggy, Mar 03:46
 - and mockingbirds, Mar 18:13
 - mulching, Mar 15:23
 - new technology of, Nov 98:47
 - organic, Mar 00:33, Jan 02:12
 - pests and pest control, Mar 15:23
 - aphids, May 01:7, Mar 09:37
 - birds, Sep 01:47
 - caterpillars, Mar 09:37
 - cutworms, Jul 02:46, Jul 03:47
 - herbicide damage, Jul 10:50
 - hornworms, May 01:7, Jul 01:5, Mar 02:31, May 14:50
 - problem solver, Mar 12:40
 - spider mites, Nov 99:46, Mar 00:47, Nov 00:46, Mar 02:31, Sep 07:50, Mar 09:37, Sep 14:50
 - stink bugs, Jul 01:6, May 03:6, Mar 09:37
 - plant profile, Mar 01:16, May 06:28, Jan 08:14, Jan 12:20
 - planting, Jul 02:6, Mar 15:21
 - pollination, Sep 03:47, Mar 14:50
 - preserving, Nov 10:12, May 11:38
 - problem solver, Mar 02:30, Mar 12:40
 - pruning, Jul 99:6, Jul 01:34, Mar 16:50
 - recipes, May 05:34, May 10:24, Nov 10:13, May 11:40, Nov 98:36
 - record-setting, May 99:26
 - replacing scraggly plants, Jul 99:6
 - ripening, Sep 02:7, Jul 03:15, Sep 03:47, May 11:50, Nov 98:34
 - row covers and, May 99:44, Jul 08:5
 - saved by neighbors, Nov 14:4
 - in small spaces, Mar 10:40
 - soil requirements, May 99:44, Jul 99:47, Mar 09:35, Mar 15:20
 - spring, Jan 04:14, Mar 04:42, Jul 04:5
 - storing, May 14:20
 - Sugary, Jan 06:6
 - Sunshine Community Gardens, Jan 14:14
 - supports, Mar 06:30, May 06:5, Jan 14:19, Mar 15:22
 - tasting, Jan 14:16
 - Texas Gardener* Tomato Survey, Jan 13:14
 - Texas passion for, Jan 14:4
 - tip layering, Jul 03:6, Jul 04:6, Sep 09:50
 - The Tomato Project, Jan 17:44
 - transplants, Mar 99:6, Mar 00:7, Jan 15:14
 - trials, Jul 17:24, Jan 18:31
 - varieties
 - choosing, Mar 15:21
 - clustering, Jan 01:49
 - determinate vs. indeterminate, Mar 08:5
 - early, Jan 07:36, Jan 16:14
 - grape, Jan 05:32
 - heirloom, Jul 00:47, Nov 03:26, Sep 06:5, Jan 17:14
 - 'HM1823,' May 18:5
 - 'JD's Special C-Tex Early Black Tomato,' Jan 13:20
 - Jerry Parsons' hybrids, Jan 03:35
 - 'Juliet,' Jan 99:6, Jul 05:5, Sep 05:46, Jan 06:6
 - 'Lillian's Yellow Heirloom,' Jan 01:7
 - new and improved, Mar 04:6
 - 'Orange Strawberry,' Jan 01:7
 - 'Park's Whopper,' Nov 02:5
 - source for Big Zac, Jan 02:5
 - stuffers, Jan 06:40
 - 'Sweet 100,' Jan 01:7
 - 'Tycoon,' Jul 14:24, Mar 15:4, May 15:50, Jul 15:5, 25, Mar 16:5
 - Village Farms, Nov 02:14
 - watering, Mar 13:5
 - wonderful world of, Jan 16:4
- tomato hornworms**
- controlling, Mar 02:31, Jul 13:5
 - raising to butterflies, Jul 01:5
 - treatment for, May 01:7
- tomato recipes**
- canning, May 11:40
 - cinnamon couscous, Sep 13:40
 - conserve, Nov 98:37
 - freezing, May 11:41
 - fried green, Nov 98:36
 - green, Nov 98:36
 - green tomato cake, May 05:34
 - mincemeat, Nov 98:36
 - oven-drying, May 11:41
 - oven-roasted, May 11:41
 - relish, Nov 98:36
 - roasting, May 11:41
 - salsa, May 11:40, Nov 98:36
 - saucers, May 11:40
 - trouble-free soup, Nov 10:13
 - uncooked herb sauce, May 10:24
- tools and equipment**
- hoes, Jul 03:12, Jul 07:34, Sep 07:4, Mar 09:5
 - hose timers, Jul 02:9
 - onion/leek planter, Nov 10:5
 - PVC pipe seeder, Sep 99:44
 - for tomatoes, Jan 12:20
- torch lily.** see *Kniphofia*
- Torenia (wishbone flower)**
- 'Catalina' series, Jan 06:30
- toxic plants.** see poisonous plants
- Trachelospermum jasminoides (star jasmine)**
- die-back, May 08:50
 - fragrant, May 13:42
 - unfussy, resilient, Nov 13:27

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- vine for Texas, Jan 17:30
- Trachycarpus fortunei** (Chinese windmill)
hardy palm, Jan 08:32
- Tracy, Susan
ferns of Texas, May 00:40
native grasses, Nov 00:22
- Tradescantia** (spiderwort)
plant profile, Nov 03:41, Jan 04:5
subacaulis, Jan 00:35
- trailers** (plants), Jan 14:40
- trains, model**, Mar 06:14
- transplants**
cool-season, Jul 17:14
fall, Nov 14:20
growing great, Sep 03:4, Nov 03:36, Mar 04:5, May 04:5, Jan 08:36
head start for spring, Nov 07:39
jumpstarting, Jan 03:18
move it or lose it, Sep 08:26
pinching back, Mar 02:8
shading, Jul 02:6, Sep 04:6
worth the trouble? Jan 02:35
- trap cropping**, Jan 02:20, Sep 03:5
- Travis County Correctional Complex**, Jan 12:36, Jan 16:22
- Trécul, Auguste Adolph Lucien** (botanist), Sep 15:42
- trees**
see also Christmas trees; fruit trees
bacterial leaf scorch, Jul 00:12
balled and burlapped, Sep 00:8, Mar 02:8, Jan 04:8
bare root stock, Jan 02:8, Jul 02:33, Jan 03:8
for Blackland Prairies gardens, Nov 00:32
blooming, Sep 04:38
for butterflies, Sep 17:33
for color, Jan 00:32
construction damage, Mar 00:11
container-grown, Jul 02:34, Jan 03:8, Jan 04:8
diagnosing problems, May 04:30
in drought, Mar 17:30
evergreen, Jan 00:32, Sep 08:30
fertilizing
 deep-root, Mar 99:7, Nov 99:11
 shallow hole, Mar 02:8
 spring boost, Mar 03:10
 young trees, May 06:9
fragrant, May 13:40
grade changes and, Jul 99:46
Greenfolk, Jan 09:12
hardwood forest, Sep 15:45
lightning protection, Jul 07:46
limb cuts, May 18:5
low-water choices, Nov 12:21
medicinal, May 07:28
My Cities Trees (app), Sep 16:44
National Register of Historic Trees, Nov 02:49, Jan 03:5
native, Jan 99:19
oak wilt resistant, Jan 00:30
planting
 depth, Nov 15:5
 fall, Sep 99:9, Sep 01:44, Jul 02:28, Nov 02:8, Sep 03:9
 primer, Nov 15:42
pruning, Mar 99:7, Jan 03:8, Nov 03:23, Jan 06:10, Jan 15:40, Mar 15:5
root invasion, Mar 14:50
for shade, Jul 03:28, Jan 04:32, Jul 05:38, Sep 15:4, 26, Jan 16:5
small ornamental, Sep 16:26, Nov 98:40
source for, Nov 13:50
staking, Mar 01:9, Jul 01:42, Jul 06:10
Texas Forest Service seedling program, Nov 06:14
Texas Superstars, Jul 15:23
Texas Trees Foundation, Sep 04:34
topping, Nov 04:50
transplanting, Sep 08:30, Nov 14:22
trimming low branches, Mar 15:50
watering, Jul 99:8, May 00:12, Mar 01:9, Jul 06:9
- trellises**
livestock panels, Sep 01:34
for tomatoes, Mar 06:32, Jan 14:19
types of, Mar 02:27
- trials**. see plant trials
- trichogramma**
beneficial insects, May 00:25
- Trifolium incarnatum** (crimson clover)
cover crops, May 16:16
- Trillium recurvatum**
native plant, Jan 04:45
- tripods**, Jul 01:7
- Tripsacum dactyloides**
as contaminant filter, Nov 15:31
- Triticum**
winter hardy, Nov 15:50
- Tropaeolum** (nasturtium)
for fall color, Jul 16:26
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
pickling, Jul 03:25
plant profile, Jul 03:24
winter planting, Jan 00:9
- tropical vines**, May 17:26
- trumpet vine**. see *Campsis*
- trumpet vine, blue**, see *Thunbergia*
- trumpet vine, desert**. see *Podranea ricasoliana*
- tuberosa**. see *Manfreda*; *Polygonum*
- Tulipa**
chill period, Jul 99:46, Jul 00:47, Sep 00:46
clusiana, Sep 05:44, Mar 10:27
orphanidea, Mar 10:29
plant trials, Nov 04:27
praecox, Mar 10:28
saxatilis, Mar 10:28
species for Texas, Mar 10:26
storing, Sep 16:50
sylvestris, Mar 10:28
- tunnels, hoop**, Sep 02:28, Jul 14:18
- tupelo gum**
locating for transplant, Jul 99:46
not desirable for landscaping, Sep 99:6
- tupelo, water**
for bog water garden, Nov 08:47
- turfgrass**. see lawns
- Turk's cap**. see *Malvaviscus*
- turmeric**. see *Curcuma*
- Turner, Bob** (Turner Seed), Sep 02:23
- Turner, Jimmy
fall color with a Texas twist, Jul 05:26
tested Texas tough, Jan 06:28
- Turner, Jimmy** (horticulturist), May 07:14
- Turner Seed** (Breckenridge), Sep 02:23
- Turnera ulmifolia** (yellow alder or buttercup)
flower fiesta, Nov 04:18
heat-loving, May 05:44
- turnip**
All-Texas Selections, Jul 01:37
great greens, Nov 10:14
plant profile, Jul 11:14
- turtles**
in water gardens, Sep 01:11
- twig girdlers**, Sep 04:10, Nov 04:9
- Tye, Judith
gardening in central Texas, Mar 06:13
- Typha** (cattail)
for bog water garden, Nov 08:46
- U**
- underwing moth**, Jan 05:47
- Ungnadia speciosa** (Mexican buckeye)
weed worth having, Jul 08:44
What Was It? Jan 99:43
- United States Department of Agriculture**
hardiness zones, Mar 12:4
zone confusion, Jul 12:50
- University of Texas**
Chihuahuan Desert Gardens at El Paso, May 01:38, May 15:31
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, Jul 15:4
Micro Farm at Austin, Mar 15:24
Winedale Historical Center at Austin, May 16:32
- urban gardening**
spread of, Nov 11:38
- Urban Harvest** (Houston), Jan 07:20, Nov 07:31, Nov 09:44
- Urban Patchwork** (neighborhood gardens), Mar 12:32
- V**
- Val, Barbara
Texas natives in small garden retreats, Nov 99:26
- valerian**. see *Valeriana officinalis*
- Valeriana officinalis** (valerian)
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:17
- vanilla**, Jul 10:46
- vegetable gardens**, May 07:43
container, Nov 05:40, Sep 11:5, Jul 12:14
disease control, May 00:7, 39
diseases in, Mar 17:43
Earth-Kind, May 15:38
fall gardening, Jul 99:19, 20, 21, Jul 01:32, Jul 06:20, Jul 08:15
fertilizing, May 00:7, Jan 02:6, Mar 03:8
head start for spring, Nov 07:36
interplanting, Jul 15:26
Lake Austin Spa Resort, May 15:20
lessons from unsuccessful gardener, Nov 11:13
maximizing space for, May 04:46
mistakes to avoid, Nov 12:14
mulching, Mar 00:16, Jul 00:7
overplanting, Jan 11:4
pests and, May 00:7
planning, Jan 11:42
planting
 fall, Jul 04:20
 guide, Jan 00:26
 rotations, Sep 13:50
 spring, May 00:7
 temperature, Jan 99:31
 timing of, Jan 99:28
transplants, Jul 00:7, Jan 03:6
warm-season, Mar 02:6
winter, Nov 98:6
second season, Jul 07:14

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- spring success, Jan 03:14, Nov 04:20
summer, May 12:4
Texas A&M Vegetable and Fruit Improvement Center, Sep 10:30
vertical, Mar 02:28, Mar 13:14
weeding, Sep 03:6
winter, Nov 05:40
- vegetables**
see also *names of specific vegetables*;
vegetable gardens
All-Texas Selections, Jan 00:28, Jul 01:36
Asian greens, Nov 12:22
cole crops, Sep 02:38
container grown, Sep 11:5, Jul 12:14, Jul 13:50, Sep 14:36
cool season, Jul 99:40, Jan 02:6, Sep 02:7, Sep 03:6
cool-season transplants, Jul 17:14
easy for garden schools, Nov 12:34
eating fresh, May 14:13
greens, May 99:40, Jul 99:40, May 02:12
on the grill, Jul 06:22
harvest-time tips, May 14:4, 14
heat-tolerant, May 02:6, Jul 02:6, May 14:32
intercropping, Jan 18:43
no waste end of the season, Jan 15:5
oriental, Jul 04:14
planting time, Mar 18:50
plants per person, Nov 14:16
regional varieties, Jan 15:31
ripening tips, Jul 11:38
sharing, May 16:13
storing, May 14:16
Texas Superstars, Jul 15:25
- Verbascum thapsus* (mullein)**
for health, Nov 00:42
invasive species, May 02:41
for southern physic garden, Jul 02:17
- verbena.** see *Aloysia*
- Verbena**
bonariensis, Sep 01:39
x hybrida, May 07:45
managing, Jul 00:39
plant profile, May 04:43
transplanting, May 05:46
winter color, Nov 03:17
- Verbesina virginica* (frostweed or white crownbeard)**
for butterflies, Sep 02:37
nectar plant, Mar 07:17
- vermiculture**, May 08:5, Nov 11:34, Jan 16:34
- Vernonia**
lindheimeri, Nov 06:27
marginata, Nov 06:27
- vertical gardening**, Mar 02:26, Sep 15:20
- verticillium wilt**, Mar 02:30
- vetch.** see *Vicia villosa*
- vetiver.** see *Chrysopogon zizanioides*
- Vetiveria.** see *Chrysopogon zizanioides*
- Viburnum**
acerifolium, Mar 99:32
landscape plant with berries, Sep 06:44
rufidulum, Jan 00:20, Nov 04:45, Nov 11:5
suspensum, Sep 04:41
- Vicia villosa* (hairy or winter vetch)**
cover crop, May 16:16
plant profile, Sep 99:42
- Victoria Educational Gardens**, Nov 07:18
- Vigna caracalla**
exotic vine, May 06:24
- Viguiera stenoloba* (skeletonleaf goldeneye)**
heat-loving, May 02:29
for native gardens, May 01:41
for Rio Grande Valley gardens, Sep 99:37
- Village Farms (Fort Davis and Marfa)**, Nov 02:14
- Vinca (periwinkle)**
avoid in central Texas, Mar 00:8
minor (creeping myrtle), May 99:44, May 00:10
reversion, Sep 16:38
- vinegar**
herbal, Sep 04:31, Nov 08:27
for weed control, Mar 11:42
- vines**
annual, Jan 03:40, May 17:26
exotic, May 06:24
fall planting, Sep 03:9, Nov 98:10
fertilizing, Jan 02:9
flowering, Mar 14:32
fragrant, May 13:42
fruiting, Mar 17:36
low-water choices, Nov 12:21
planting, Jan 03:8
pruning, Mar 99:8, Jan 03:8
for shade tree gardens, Jul 03:29
tropical, May 17:26
worth growing, Sep 00:34, Jan 17:29
- Viola (pansy)**
for fall color, Jul 16:28
fall transplants, Sep 99:9
for health, Jul 07:32
odorata, Jul 03:25
plant trials, Jan 06:28, Sep 06:28
syrup of violets, Jul 03:25
tricolor (Johnny jump-ups), Nov 01:29, Jul 03:25
'Ultima Morpho,' Nov 01:7
winter color, Nov 03:15
winter-planting, Nov 04:8
- violet, Philippine.** see *Barleria cristata*
- Virginia creeper.** see *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*
- viruses**
tomato, Mar 02:31
vegetable garden, Mar 17:44
- Vitex**
agnuscastus
blooming tree, Sep 04:42
cutting garden favorite, Jan 10:47
introduction, May 07:45
'Lecompte,' Jul 03:8
plant profile, Sep 99:18
'Salinas Pink,' Jul 03:8
hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:41
for health, May 07:29
plant profile, Nov 05:39
pruning, Sep 08:50
recommended small tree, Jul 03:46
supplemental watering, May 01:10
Texas Superstar, Jul 15:23
- vodkas**, Nov 08:29
- voles**, Jan 14:50
- volunteer plants**, Jan 05:13
- W**
- Waco Pond Society**, Mar 01:38
- walkways.** see pathways
- Wallace, Russ**, Jul 15:36
- walls**
training plants on, May 00:8
- Walther, Judy (landscape designer)**, Jan 14:32
- Waltrip, Jim
delicious Delicata, Nov 01:25
- wandering Jew.** see *Setcreasea pallida*; *Zebrina pendula*
- Washingtonia filifera (fan palm)**
hardy palm, Jan 08:32
- Wasowski, Andy
Blackland Prairies, Jul 99:26
High Plains, Jan 99:20
Piney Woods, Mar 99:30
Post Oak Woodlands, Jan 00:19
Rio Grande Plains, Nov 99:22
Rio Grande Valley, Sep 99:34
Texas Hill Country, Nov 98:26
Trans Pecos El Paso, May 99:14
- wasps**
beneficial, Mar 01:21, Mar 03:18, May 13:22, Jan 14:50
parasitic, May 13:21
parasitoids, Mar 03:20
on pea, Jan 18:4
predatory, Mar 03:20
yellow jacket, Jan 14:50
- wastewater**
testing use on spinach, Sep 03:50
treatment in constructed wetlands, Sep 00:39
- water conservation**, Jul 14:25, May 16:34
- water gardens**
see also ponds
adjacent to turf, Nov 01:11
all-natural, May 04:14
basics, Sep 09:22
bogs, Nov 08:45
containerized, Sep 99:12, 26
fountains in, Mar 00:12
illegal aquatic plants, Sep 05:46
installing natural, Jul 04:32
liners, Mar 00:12
mosquitoes and, Jul 04:5
new life for landscapes, Jan 17:32
planting, Mar 99:11
plants for, Jul 99:11
water-tinting, Nov 01:11
- water hyacinth.** see *Eichhornia crassipes*
- water lily.** see *Nymphaea*
- water snowflake.** see *Nymphoides*
- water spinach**, May 02:13
- watering**
see also irrigation systems; rainwater harvesting
conservation, Mar 02:20, Jul 12:32, Mar 13:24
containerized berries, Jan 99:34
deck gardens, Nov 00:20
for fall garden success, Jul 06:19
for frost protection, Sep 06:40
herbs, May 00:8
in hot temperatures, May 00:7
in keyhole gardens, Mar 14:14
lawns, Jul 01:10, Nov 98:10
mistakes to avoid, Nov 12:15
misting systems, Jul 99:22
next battle ground, Jan 08:48
over-watering, Mar 07:47
primer, Jul 99:38, May 03:22
with recycled water, Sep 06:46
sod, Jul 00:10
watersaving tips, Mar 02:25
woody plants, Jul 00:12

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- watermelon**
for clay soil, Mar 09:50
germinating, Jan 99:28
moisture stress, Sep 05:47
pollination problem, Jan 08:50
seedless, Jan 00:38, Jul 04:50
storing, May 14:20
on trellises, Jan 04:5
- Watsonia (bugle lily)**
borbonica, Sep 07:42
pillansii, Sep 07:42
- wax myrtle**. see *Morella cerifera*
- waxweed, blue**. see *Cuphea*
- Wayne, Carl
dumpster diving for gardeners, Jul 11:13
- weather**
drought and rain, May 12:13
- Weber, Ann and O.J. (gardeners)**, Jul 13:26
- websites**
Dave's Garden, Jan 09:42
garden blogs, Jul 08:24
- webworm, fall**
burning risky, Sep 00:8
controlling, Sep 99:10, Sep 01:9, Sep 02:8,
Sep 04:9
on nut and fruit trees, Jul 02:8
on pecan, Jul 99:9, Sep 00:47
primer, Jul 99:16
- Wedelia**
acapulcensis var. *hispida*
plant profile, Jul 17:48
hispida
for Hill Country gardens, Nov 98:29
perennial groundcover, Jul 07:50
for summer color, May 04:28
texana, Jan 14:48
- weeds and weeding**
going to seed, Nov 12:17
Grandad's hoe, Jul 03:12
grass burrs, Jan 09:50, Mar 09:5
lawns, Nov 99:11
'lost cause' spring garden, Jul 00:22
mowing/covering, May 07:6
mulch for control of, Jan 10:5, Jan 12:41
newspaper mulch over, Jul 03:11
in organic gardens, Jul 05:16, Mar 11:38,
May 11:50
overrun vegetable patch, Sep 03:6
perennial, Sep 04:12
pre-emergent weed killer, Jul 01:12
prevention, Jan 03:19
primer, Mar 04:14, Jul 04:5, May 06:38
repeated plowing, Jul 05:6
specialty hoes, Jul 07:34, Sep 07:4
timing of, Sep 06:12
winter, Jan 01:12
worth having, Jul 08:42
- weevil, leaf notcher**, Jul 14:50
- Weigla**
suitability for Texas, Nov 01:46
'Sunset,' May 16:50
- Welch, Bill**, Mar 16:37
- Welch, William C.
fruiting vines, Mar 17:36
rose rustlers, Jan 18:24
succulents for containers, Jul 13:40
vines, Jan 17:28
- Welch, William C.**, Nov 05:44
- Welliver, Salome and Seth (butterfly gardeners)**, Mar 17:18
- West Texas Nursery (Lubbock)**, Nov 06:17
- wetlands**
constructed, Sep 00:39
natural, Nov 16:44
- wheat, winter hardy**. see *Triticum*
- wheel bugs**, May 18:48
- Wheeler, Nell
save that rain! Mar 17:40
- white flies**
beneficial fungi for, Mar 11:50
on citrus, May 00:10
in greenhouse, Mar 06:50
on tomato, Mar 02:32
on vegetables, Nov 00:46
- White, Jay
bluebonnet, Jul 17:27
caladiums, May 15:14
cemetery plants, Nov 15:20
chickens, Mar 13:36
compost, Sep 12:30
deer, Jan 18:32
flowers for profit, Nov 11:18
gardening stats, Mar 12:30
garlic, Sep 15:32
gourds, Jan 12:32
habitat for critters, Mar 18:40
heirloom bulbs, Nov 12:36, Mar 16:32
Hilltop Gardens, Mar 15:40
hollyhocks, Jan 13:22
homemade Texas wine, Jul 14:32
honeydew (plant sap), Jul 12:38
Eli Kubieck, Mar 17:26
Magnolia Hill Farm, May 16:20
Cynthia Mueller, Nov 17:38
onions, Nov 16:28
John Panzarella, Sep 13:26
papaya, Jan 15:20
poblanos, Jul 16:30
the poop on poo, Sep 17:22
poppies, Nov 13:22, Jan 17:20
potager, Sep 11:20
power of bugs, May 13:20
ripening tips, Jul 11:38
roses, Mar 12:18, Jul 15:32, Sep 16:20
seed types, Jan 16:28
summer color, May 14:36
tatume squash, May 12:34
thornless prickly pear, Jul 13:30
transplanting, Nov 14:20
trellised tomatoes, Jan 14:19
vines bursting with flowers, Mar 14:32
weed free organically, Mar 11:38
white peaches and nectarines, Sep 14:30
zinnia, May 17:22
- white swan**. see *Sagittaria*
- Whitley, Philip
chickens, Mar 11:13
- wild peach. see *Prunus*
- wild plants**
foraging for, Nov 98:13
- Wilder, Tanya
The Garden Fairy, May 17:13
- wildflowers**
fall planting, Sep 00:8, Sep 03:8, Sep 06:9,
Sep 12:42
instead of lawn, Jan 00:9
meadows, Jul 99:18, Jul 02:28, Mar 09:13
planting, Nov 00:8
seed sources, Sep 01:8
southeastern, May 07:26
- specialty license plate, Jul 15:4
- wildlife**
see also *names of specific animals*
beneficial, Jan 99:6
in captivity for urine collection, Mar 00:6
habitat for, Mar 18:40
NWF certified habitat, Nov 15:34
wildscaping for, May 00:13
- wildrye**
Canadian, Nov 00:25
Virginia, Nov 00:25
- wildscaping**
Clint Horticulture (business), Jul 00:26
creatures in the yard, May 00:13
- Wildseed Farms (Fredericksburg)**, Sep 02:23
- Wilkerson, Don (horticulturist)**, May 03:38
- Willhite Seed, Inc. (Poolville)**, Sep 02:24
- Williams, David A.
Grandma Myrtle's bush, Jan 00:13
- Williams, Robert
build a green bean house, May 03:30
- Williams, Sylvia McCasland (gardener)**, Nov 08:36
- Williamson County, Texas**
Living Educational Landscape Project, Nov 00:30
- willow**
avoid planting near water gardens, Jul 01:12
desert, Sep 04:42, Mar 07:50, Sep 16:29
recommended small tree, Jul 03:46
- Wilson, Ann Marie
yellow buttons, Jan 03:12
- windbreaks**, May 04:49, Jan 07:48
- windmill grass, hooded**
native as ornamental, Nov 98:21
- wine**
herbal, Sep 04:31
homemade, Jul 14:32
- winecup**. see *Callirhoe involucreata*
- Winedale Historical Center (Austin)**, May 16:32
- winged beauty vine**. see *Dalechampia dioscoreifolia*
- Winningham, Betty (Natives of Texas)**, Sep 02:22
- Winslow, Chris
compost tea, May 11:42
- winter**
gardeners' pastimes, Nov 13:4
- winter cherry**. see *Solanum*
- winterberry**. see *Ilex*
- winterfat**. see *Ceratoides lanata*
- wintergreen**. see *Gaultheria procumbens*
- wishbone flower**. see *Torenia*
- Wisteria**
blooming, Jul 00:47
iron chlorosis, Nov 10:50
language of flowers, Jan 02:31
sinensis, Jan 17:29
- witch hazel**. see *Hamamelis*
- Wolf Ridge (Cooke County)**
war-torn memories, Nov 03:12
- Womack Nursery Company (DeLeon)**, Sep 02:23
- Wong, Guie Git
chicken yard garden, Mar 04:13
- wood ashes**, Jan 06:12
- Wood, Heather
planting some roots, Jan 07:13
- Woodson, Dotty

Index to Volumes 18 - 37:4

- watering basics, Jul 99:38
- World Hunger Relief, Inc.**, Jul 07:18
- worm ranching**, Nov 11:34
- wormwood**. see *Artemisia*
- Wright, Charles (botanist)**, Sep 15:42
- writers and writing**
 - about gardens, Mar 14:13
- X**
- Xeriscape**
 - consider, Nov 01:11
 - herbs for, May 00:36
 - primer, May 01:30, May 06:16
- Y**
- yam**, May 13:14
- yard art**. see ornaments
- yarrow**. see *Achillea*; *Eriophyllum*
- yaupon**. see *Ilex*
- yellow bells**. see *Tecoma*
- yew**
 - language of flowers, Jan 02:31
- Young, Aryn
 - landscaping vs. restoration, Sep 16:42
- Young, Mary Sophie (botanist)**, Sep 15:44
- Yucca**
 - blooming, Nov 99:47
 - faxoniana*, Nov 09:43
 - nocturnal flower, Jul 09:47
 - pallida*, Jan 17:48
 - plant profile, May 17:34
 - recurvifolia*, Jul 15:48
- Yucca Do Nursery, Inc. (Hempstead)**, Sep 02:22
- yucca, red**. see *Hesperaloe parviflora*
- Z**
- Zantedeschia (calla lily)**
 - plant profile, Jan 10:38
- Zea mays**
 - as contaminant filter, Nov 15:32
- Zebrina pendula (wandering Jew)**
 - ornamental foliage, Mar 03:43
- zedoary**. see *Curcuma*
- Zephyranthes**
 - for bog water garden, Nov 08:46
 - fall blooming bulb, Jul 99:33
 - grandiflora*, Jan 17:5
 - plant profile, Jul 06:36, Jul 10:48
- zexmenia**. see *Wedelia*
- Zexmenia**
 - drought-proof plant, Mar 06:24
 - hispida*, Mar 07:17
 - for summer color, May 14:39
- zinc**
 - for pecan, Mar 99:8, May 99:8, Jul 99:9, Mar 00:10
- Zingiber officinale (ginger)**
 - Asian herb, Jan 08:22
 - for health, Mar 02:38
 - plant profile, May 11:34
 - taste of the tropics, Sep 02:31
 - for tea, Jan 01:43
- Zinnia**
 - angustifolia*, Jul 07:23
 - 'Carrousel,' Mar 06:8
 - 'Dreamland,' Mar 06:8
 - easy to grow, Jul 00:8, Sep 10:12
 - elegans*, Jan 10:47, May 17:22
 - hand-me-down plant, Jan 02:42
 - language of flowers, Jan 02:31
 - 'Magellan,' Mar 06:8
 - marylandica* types, Jul 15:24
 - nocturnal flower, Jul 13:25
 - 'Profusion' series, Jan 99:7, Nov 00:8, Jan 06:30, Mar 06:8
- Zoysia grass**
 - for acid soils, Sep 99:12
 - for Blackland Prairies gardens, Nov 00:31
 - mowing, Jul 00:10
 - plant profile, May 05:16
 - planting with Bermuda grass, May 00:46
 - water-wise turf, May 15:36
- zucchini**. see squash
- zuta levana**. see *Micromeria fruticosa*